# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI



# 3rd to 8th Semester BE – Information Science and Engineering

# Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

| III S     | SEMESTER | R                  | -  |                         |                   |           |                       |                      |           |           |             |         |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|           |          |                    |  |                         | Teaching          | g Hours / | Week                  |                      | Exami     | nation    | 1           |         |
| SI.<br>No |          | rse and<br>se Code | Course Title   | T eaching<br>Department | Theory<br>Lecture | Tutorial  | Practical/<br>Drawing | Duration in<br>hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits |
|           |          |                    |  |                         | L                 | Т         | Р                     |                      |           |           |             |         |
| 1         | BSC      | 18MAT31            | Transform Calculus, Fourier Series<br>And Numerical Techniques | Mathematics             | 2                 | 2         |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 3       |
| 2         | PCC      | 18CS32             | Data Structures and Applications                               | CS / IS                 | 3                 | 2         |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 4       |
| 3         | PCC      | 18CS33             | Analog and Digital Electronics                                 | CS / IS                 | 3                 | 0         |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 3       |
| 4         | PCC      | 18CS34             | Computer Organization  | CS / IS                 | 3                 | 0         |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 3       |
| 5         | PCC      | 18CS35             | Software Engineering   | CS / IS                 | 3                 | 0         |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 3       |
| 6         | PCC      | 18CS36             | Discrete Mathematical Structures                               | CS / IS                 | 3                 | 0         |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 3       |
| 7         | PCC      | 18CSL37            | Analog and Digital Electronics<br>Laboratory                   | CS / IS                 |                   | 2         | 2                     | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 2       |
| 8         | PCC      | 18CSL38            | Data Structures Laboratory                                     | CS / IS                 |                   | 2         | 2                     | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 2       |
|           |          | 18KVK39            | Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada<br>for communication)/            |                         |                   | 2         |                       |                      | 100       |           |             |         |
| 9         | HSMC     | 18KAK39            | Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)                 | HSMC                    |                   |           |                       |                      |           |           | 100         | 1       |
|           |          | OR                 | OR   |                         |                   |           |                       |                      |           |           |             |         |
|           |          | 18CPC39            | Constitution of India, Professional                            |                         | 1                 |           |                       | 02                   | 40        | 60        |             |         |
|           |          | 1001 055           | Ethics and Cyber Law   |                         |                   |           | s by obj              |                      | pe quest  | ions      |             |         |
|           |          |                    |  |                         | 17                | 08        |                       | 24                   | 420       | 480       |             |         |
|           |          |                    |  | TOTAL                   | OR                | OR        | 04                    | OR                   | OR        | OR        | 900         | 24      |
|           |          |                    |  |                         | 18                | 10        |                       | 26                   | 360       | 540       |             |         |

Note: BSC: Basic Science, PCC: Professional Core, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science, NCMC: Non-credit mandatory course 18KVK39 Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication) is for non-Kannada speaking, reading and writing students and 18KAK39 Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration) is for students who speak, read and write Kannada.

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs

 10
 NCMC
 18MATDIP31
 Additional Mathematics - I
 Mathematics
 02
 01
 - 03
 40
 60
 100
 0

 (a)The mandatory non – credit courses Additional Mathematics I and II prescribed for III and IV semesters respectively, to the lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of BE/B.Tech. programs, shall attend the classes during the respective semesters to complete all the formalities of the course and appear for the University examination. In case, any student fails to register for the said course/ fails to secure the minimum 40 % of the prescribed CIE marks, he/she shall be deemed to have secured F grade. In such a case, the students have to fulfill the requirements during subsequent semester/s to appear for SEE.

(b) These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree

Courses prescribed to lateral entry B. Sc degree holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs Lateral entrant students from B.Sc. Stream, shall clear the non-credit courses Engineering Graphics and Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics of the First Year Engineering Programme. These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/B.Tech./B. Plan. day college programme (For more details refer to Chapter 6,AICTE Activity Point Programme, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every Day College regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree programme and every student entering 4 years Degree programme through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Programme. Students transferred from other Universities to fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, anytime during the semester weekends and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the programme. However, minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) have no effect on SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

|   | SEMESTEI   | R   |   | he academic y  |   | /   |  |  |   |  |   |          |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|----------|
|   | SEIVIESTET   | N   |   |  | Teaching  | g Hours /   | Week   |  | Exami   | ination  | 1   |          |
| SI.<br>No   |  | urse and<br>rse Code  | Course Title  | Teaching<br>Department   | T<br>Lecture  | L Tutorial  | Hractical/<br>Drawing  | Duration in<br>hours   | CIE Marks   | SEE Marks  | Total Marks   | Credits  |
| 1   | BSC  | 18MAT41   | Complex Analysis, Probability<br>And Statistical Methods  | Mathematics  | 2   | 2   |  | 03   | 40  | 60   | 100   | 3        |
| 2   | PCC  | 18CS42  | Design and Analysis of<br>Algorithms  | CS / IS  | 3   | 2   |  | 03   | 40  | 60   | 100   | 4        |
| 3   | PCC  | 18CS43  | Operating Systems   | CS / IS  | 3   | 0   |  | 03   | 40  | 60   | 100   | 3        |
| 4   | PCC  | 18SC44  | Microcontroller and Embedded<br>Systems   | CS / IS  | 3   | 0   |  | 03   | 40  | 60   | 100   | 3        |
| 5   | PCC  | 18CS45  | Object Oriented Concepts  | CS / IS  | 3   | 0   |  | 03   | 40  | 60   | 100   | 3        |
| 6   | PCC  | 18CS46  | Data Communication  | CS / IS  | 3   | 0   |  | 03   | 40  | 60   | 100   | 3        |
| 7   | PCC  | 18CSL47   | Design and Analysis of Algorithm<br>Laboratory  | CS / IS  |   | 2   | 2  | 03   | 40  | 60   | 100   | 2        |
| 8   | PCC  | 18CSL48   | Microcontroller and Embedded<br>Systems Laboratory  | CS / IS  |   | 2   | 2  | 03   | 40  | 60   | 100   | 2        |
|   |  | 18KVK49<br>18KAK49  | Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada<br>for communication)/<br>Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for   |  |   | 2   |  |  | 100   |  |   |          |
| 9   | HSMC   |   | Administration)   | HSMC   |   |   |  |  |   |  | 100   | 1        |
|   |  | OR  | OR  |  |   | 1   |  |  |   |  | -   |          |
|   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |          |
|   |  | 18CPC39   | Constitution of India, Professional   |  | 1   |   |  | 02   | 40  | 60   | -   |          |
|   |  | 18CPC39   | Ethics and Cyber Law  |  |   | ination i   | s by obje  | ective ty  | pe quest  | tions  | -   |          |
|   |  | 18CPC39   |   | TOTAL  | 17  | ination i<br>08   |  | ective ty<br>24  | vpe quest<br>420  | tions <b>480</b>   | 900   | 24       |
|   |  | 18CPC39   |   | TOTAL  |   | ination i   | <br>is by obje<br>04   | ective ty  | pe quest  | tions  | 900   | 24       |
| 18K   | VK49 Vyav  | sic Science, PC   | Ethics and Cyber Law<br>C: Professional Core, HSMC: Humani<br>ada (Kannada for communication) is fo   | ity and Social Scie<br>or non-Kannada sp   | 17<br>OR<br>18<br>ence, NCM<br>eaking, re   | ination i<br>08<br>0R<br>10   | 04<br>-credit n  | 24<br>OR<br>26   | 7pe quest<br>420<br>OR<br>360                                     | tions 480 0R 540   |   |          |
| 8 <b>K</b><br>Kan   | <b>VK49</b> Vyav<br>nada (Kann   | sic Science, PC<br>vaharika Kanna<br>ada for Admin  | Ethics and Cyber Law<br>C: Professional Core, HSMC: Humani<br>ada (Kannada for communication) is fo<br>istration) is for students who speak, rea<br>cribed to lateral entry Diploma I   | ity and Social Scie<br>or non-Kannada sp<br>ad and write Kanna   | 17<br>OR<br>18<br>ence, NCM<br>eaking, re<br>ada.   | ination i<br>08<br>0R<br>10<br>IC: Non<br>eading an                             | 04<br>-credit n<br>nd writin   | 24<br>OR<br>26<br>nandator<br>g studer   | ry course<br>nts and 1  | tions<br>480<br>OR<br>540<br>8KAK4   |   | tha      |
| 18K<br>Kan<br>10<br>10                                      | VK49 Vya<br>nada (Kann<br>NCMC<br>he mandato<br>lers admitted<br>rse and appe<br>cribed CIE  | sic Science, PC<br>vaharika Kanna<br>ada for Admin<br>Course pres<br>18MATDIP<br>18MATDIP   | Ethics and Cyber Law<br>C: Professional Core, HSMC: Humani<br>ada (Kannada for communication) is fo<br>istration) is for students who speak, rea<br>cribed to lateral entry Diploma I   | ity and Social Scie<br>or non-Kannada sp<br>ad and write Kanna<br>nolders admitter<br>Mathematics<br>nd II prescribed fo<br>d the classes durin<br>lent fails to regist  | 17<br>OR<br>18<br>Ince, NCM<br>eaking, reada.<br>d to III s<br>02   | ination i<br>ination i<br>08<br>OR<br>10<br>IC: Non<br>ading at<br>emeste<br>01 | o4 -credit n d writin r of En  | ective ty<br>24<br>OR<br>26<br>andatoo<br>g studen<br>gineer<br>03<br>pective<br>s to cor<br>ls to sec | y courses<br>ing pro-<br>40<br>y, to the<br>nplete al<br>cure the | tions<br>480<br>OR<br>540<br>8KAK4<br>8KAK4<br>60<br>e lateral<br>1 the for<br>minimu                          | 100 Aadah<br>100 entry Di<br>malities<br>m 40 %   | tha<br>0 |
| 8K<br>Xan<br>10<br>a)T<br>a)T<br>old<br>cour<br>ores<br>emo | VK49 Vya<br>nada (Kann<br>NCMC<br>NCMC<br>he mandato<br>lers admitted<br>rise and appe<br>cribed CIE<br>ester/s to ap<br>Fhese Cours | sic Science, PC<br>vaharika Kanna<br>ada for Admin<br>Course pres<br>18MATDIP<br>18MATDIP<br>18MATDIP<br>to III semest<br>ear for the Uni<br>marks, he/she<br>pear for SEE.<br>ses shall not be | Ethics and Cyber Law<br>C: Professional Core, HSMC: Humani<br>ada (Kannada for communication) is for<br>istration) is for students who speak, rea<br>cribed to lateral entry Diploma I<br>41 Additional Mathematics - II<br>t courses Additional Mathematics I ar<br>er of BE/B.Tech programs, shall atten iversity examination. In case, any stude | ity and Social Scie<br>or non-Kannada sp<br>ad and write Kanna<br>nolders admitter<br>Mathematics<br>d II prescribed fo<br>d the classes durin<br>lent fails to regist<br>rade. In such a cas<br>at completion of th | 17<br>OR<br>18<br>Ince, NCM<br>eaking, reada.<br>d to III s<br>02<br>or III and<br>ng the res<br>er for the<br>se, the stu<br>e courses | ination i<br>ination i<br>08<br>OR<br>10<br>IC: Non<br>ading an<br>emeste<br>01 | o4 -credit n nd writin r of En sters res semester urse/ fail ve to ful mandate | ective ty<br>24<br>OR<br>26<br>g studen<br>g studen<br>03<br>g studen<br>03                            | y course<br>ing pro-<br>40<br>ing pro-<br>40                      | tions<br>480<br>OR<br>540<br>8KAK4<br>grams<br>60<br>e lateral<br>1 the for<br>minimu<br>ents dur<br>d of degr | 100 Aadal<br>100 Internet Interne | tha<br>0 |

|           |                           |         |   |   |  | hing H<br>/Week       | ours                 |           | Exami     | ination     |         |    |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|----|
| SI.<br>No | Course and<br>Course code |         | Course Title                                    | Teaching<br>Department  | Theory<br>Lecture<br>Tutorial<br>Practical/<br>Drawing | Practical/<br>Drawing | Duration in<br>hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits |    |
|           |                           |         |   |   | L  | Т                     | Р                    | I         | )         | 01          | L       |    |
| 1         | HSMC                      | 18CS51  | Management, Entrepreneurship<br>for IT Industry | HSMC  | 2  | 2                     |                      | 03        | 40        | 60          | 100     | 3  |
| 2         | PCC                       | 18CS52  | Computer Networks and<br>Security               | CS / IS   | 3  | 2                     |                      | 03        | 40        | 60          | 100     | 4  |
| 3         | PCC                       | 18CS53  | Database Management System                      | CS / IS   | 3  | 2                     |                      | 03        | 40        | 60          | 100     | 4  |
| 4         | PCC                       | 18CS54  | Automata theory and<br>Computability            | CS / IS   | 3  |                       |                      | 03        | 40        | 60          | 100     | 3  |
| 5         | PCC                       | 18CS55  | Application Development using<br>Python         | CS / IS   | 3  |                       |                      | 03        | 40        | 60          | 100     | 3  |
| 6         | PCC                       | 18CS56  | Unix Programming                                | CS / IS   | 3  |                       |                      | 03        | 40        | 60          | 100     | 3  |
| 7         | PCC                       | 18CSL57 | Computer Network Laboratory                     | CS / IS   |  | 2                     | 2                    | 03        | 40        | 60          | 100     | 2  |
| 8         | PCC                       | 18CSL58 | DBMS Laboratory with mini<br>project            | CS / IS   |  | 2                     | 2                    | 03        | 40        | 60          | 100     | 2  |
| 9         | HSMC                      | 18CIV59 | Environmental Studies                           | Civil/<br>Environmental<br>[Paper setting:<br>Civil Engineering<br>Board] | 1  |                       |                      | 02        | 40        | 60          | 100     | 1  |
|           |                           |         |   | TOTAL   | 18   | 10                    | 04                   | 26        | 360       | 540         | 900     | 25 |

| VI SE     | EMESTEI                       | R        |  |                        |                   |          |                       |                      |           |           |             | -       |
|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|--|------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|           |                               |          |  |                        | Teachi            | ng Hours | Week                  |                      | Exami     | nation    |             |         |
| SI.<br>No |                               |          | Course Title                                 | Teaching<br>Department | Theory<br>Lecture | Tutorial | Practical/<br>Drawing | Duration in<br>hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits |
| 1         | DCC                           | 1010/1   | Pile Streetene                               | CC / IC                |                   | T        | Р                     | 02                   | 40        | (0)       | 100         | 4       |
| 1         | PCC                           | 18IS61   | File Structures                              | CS / IS                | 3                 | 2        |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 4       |
| 2         | PCC                           | 18IS62   | Software Testing                             | CS / IS                | 3                 | 2        |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 4       |
| 3         | PCC                           | 18CS63   | Web Technology and its applications          | CS / IS                | 3                 | 2        |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 4       |
| 4         | PEC                           | 18CS64X  | Professional Elective -1                     | CS / IS                | 3                 |          |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 3       |
| 5         | OEC                           | 18CS65X  | Open Elective –A                             | CS / IS                | 3                 |          |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 3       |
| 6         | PCC                           | 18ISL66  | Software Testing Laboratory                  | CS / IS                |                   | 2        | 2                     | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 2       |
| 7         | PCC                           | 18ISL67  | File Structures Laboratory with mini project | CS / IS                |                   | 2        | 2                     | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 2       |
| 8         | MP                            | 18ISMP68 | Mobile Application Development               | CS / IS                |                   |          | 2                     | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 2       |
| 9         | (To be carried out during the |          |  |                        |                   |          |                       |                      |           |           |             |         |
|           |                               |          |  | TOTAL                  | 15                | 10       | 06                    | 24                   | 320       | 480       | 800         | 24      |
|           |                               |          |  |                        |                   |          |                       |                      |           |           |             |         |

#### Note: PCC: Professional core, PEC: Professional Elective, OE: Open Elective, MP: Mini-project, INT: Internship.

|                                       | Professional Elective -1  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course code under18XX64X Course Title |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18CS641                               | Data Mining and Data Warehousing  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18CS642                               | Object Oriented Modelling and Design  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18CS643                               | Cloud Computing and its Applications  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18CS644                               | Advanced JAVA and J2EE  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18IS645                               | Information Management System   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | <b>Open Elective –A</b> (Not for CSE / ISE Programs)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18CS651                               | Mobile Application Development  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18CS652                               | Introduction to Data Structures and Algorithms  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18CS653                               | Programming in JAVA   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18CS654                               | Introduction to Operating System  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Students can calcot any one of the on | an alastivas offered by any Department (Places refer to the list of open electives under 190865V) |  |  |  |  |  |

Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department(Please refer to the list of open electives under 18CS65X).

Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided,

• The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme.

· The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives.

• A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme.

Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator/ Adviser/Mentor.

Mini-project work: Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini- project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students.

CIE procedure for Mini-project:

(i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work, shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all the guides of the college. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project, shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

SEE for Mini-project:

(i) Single discipline: Contribution to the Mini-project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in the semester end examination (SEE) conducted at the department.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Contribution to the Mini-project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted separately at the departments to which the student/s belong to.

**Internship:** All the students admitted to III year of BE/B. Tech shall have to undergo mandatory internship of 4 weeks during the vacation of VI and VII semesters and /or VII and VIII semesters. A University examination shall be conducted during VIII semester and the prescribed credit shall be included in VIII semester. Internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not takeup/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements

**AICTE activity Points:** In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

| VII 3   | SEMIESIEK   |  |  |   | Toool  | na Uour   | Wool  |   | From   | ination  |             | 1   |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|-------------|---|
| SI.<br>No   |   |  | Course Title   | Teaching<br>Department  | Theory<br>Lecture  | Tutorial  | Practical/<br>Drawing   | Duration in<br>hours  | CIE Marks  | SEE Marks  | Total Marks | Credits                                       |
| 1   | PCC   | 18CS71   | Artificial Intelligence and Machine  | CS / IS   | 4  |   |   | 03  | 40   | 60   | 100         | 4   |
| 2   | PCC   | 18CS72   |  | CS/IS   | 4  |   |   | 03  | 40   | 60   | 100         | 4   |
| 3   | PEC   | 18CS73X  | Professional Elective – 2  | CS / IS   |  |   |   | 03  | 40   | 60   | 100         | 3   |
| 4   | PEC   | 18CS74X  | Professional Elective – 3  | CS / IS   | 3  |   |   | 03  | 40   | 60   | 100         | 3   |
| 5   | OEC   | LTP-CCC18CS71Artificial Intelligence and Machine<br>LearningCS / IS40340CC18CS72Big Data AnalyticsCS / IS40340CC18CS73XProfessional Elective - 2CS / IS30340EC18CS74XProfessional Elective - 2CS / IS30340EC18CS75XOpen Elective -BCS / IS30340CC18CSL76Artificial Intelligence and Machine<br>Learning LaboratoryCS / IS20340CQ18CSP77Project Work Phase - 1CS / IS2100 |  | 40  | 60   | 100   | 3   |   |  |  |             |   |
| 6   | PCC   |  | Artificial Intelligence and Machine  | CS / IS   |  |   | 2   | 03  | 40   | 60   | 100         | 2   |
| 7   | Project   | 18CSP77  |  | CS / IS   |  |   | 2   |   | 100  |  | 100         | 1   |
| 8   | INT   |  | Internahin   | (If not con   | pleted du  | ring the  | vacation of   | of VI and   | d VII ser  | nesters,   | it has to   | be  |
| 0   | 1101  |  | Internship   | carried out   | during th  | e interve   | ening vaca  | tions of  | VII and  | l VIII se  | mesters     |   |
|   |   |  |  | TOTAL   | 17   |   | 04  | 18  | 340  | 360  | 700         | 20  |
| our   | 18CS73  | 1  | Course Title   |   | _  |   |   |   |  |  |             |   |
|   | 18CS73  | 2  | High Performance Computing   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |             |   |
|   |   |  | Advanced Computer Architectures  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |             |   |
|   | 18CS73  | 4  | User Interface Design  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |             |   |
|   |   |  |  | nal Electives   | -3   |   |   |   |  |  |             |   |
| Cour  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |             |   |
|   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |             |   |
|   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |             |   |
|   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |             |   |
|   |   |  |  | Davalonm  | nt   |   |   |   |  |  |             |   |
|   | 100374  | 5  |  |   |  | ams)  |   |   |  |  |             |   |
|   | 18CS75  | 1  |  | 00101 0021  | 1021108  | uiiio)  |   |   |  |  |             |   |
|   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |             |   |
|   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |             |   |
|   | 18CS75  | 4  | Introduction to Dot Net framework for  | r Application   | Develop  | nent  |   |   |  |  |             |   |
| Select<br>Th<br>Th<br>A   | ion of an open e<br>ne candidate has<br>ne syllabus conte<br>similar course, u  | lective is not allo<br>studied the same<br>ent of open election<br>under any categor   | wed provided,<br>e course during the previous semesters of the<br>ve is similar to that of Departmental core co<br>ry, is prescribed in the higher semesters of th                                   | e programme.<br>ourses or profe<br>he programme   | ssional elec   | ctives.   | under 18C   | 2S75X).   |  |  |             |   |
| individ<br>studen<br>CIE p<br>(i) Sin<br>Depar<br>(cover<br>marks<br>(ii) In<br>guide/<br>skill a<br>Interr<br>VII an<br>consid | dual student or t<br>it strength can b<br><b>procedure for P</b><br><b>ggle discipline:</b> '<br>tment, one of wi<br>ing Literature S<br>awarded for the<br><b>terdisciplinary</b><br>'s, if any, is desi<br>and question and<br><b>terdisciplinary</b><br>'s, if any, is desi<br>aship: All the st<br>d VIII semester<br>lered as a head c | o a group having<br>e 5 or 6.<br><b>roject Work Ph</b> :<br>The CIE marks sl<br>hom shall be the<br>urvey, Problem i<br>Project report sl<br>Continuous Inte<br>rable. The CIE m<br>answer session i<br>udents admitted t<br>s. A University e<br>of passing and sha   | not more than 4 students. In extraordinary of<br>ase - 1:<br>hall be awarded by a committee consisting of<br>Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the proj<br>dentification, Objectives and Methodology) | cases, like the<br>of the Head of<br>ect work phase<br>, project prese<br>ollege level w<br>shall be base<br>the project re<br>go mandatory<br>semester and t<br>hose, who do | funded pro<br>the concer<br>e -1, shall t<br>ntation skil<br>ith the part<br>l on the eva<br>port shall b<br>internship<br>he prescrib | jects required Depa<br>be based of<br>1 and que<br>cipation of<br>the sam<br>of 4 week<br>ed credit | tiring stude<br>rtment and<br>on the evalu<br>stion and a<br>of all guide<br>f project w<br>e for all the<br>cs during th<br>shall be inc | two senio<br>two senio<br>nation of t<br>nswer ses<br>s of the c<br>ork phase<br>batch ma<br>e vacatio<br>cluded in | different of<br>or faculty<br>he projects<br>soon in the<br>ollege. Pa<br>e -1 Repon<br>ates.<br>n of VI ar<br>VIII seme | discipline<br>members<br>t work pl<br>articipatio<br>rt, project<br>nd VII se<br>ester. Inte | es, the pro | eport<br>he<br>rnal<br>tion<br>nd /c<br>all b |

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

|           |         |                     |                           |   | Teachi                 | ng Hours  | s /Week               |                      | Examir    | nation    |             |         |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| SI.<br>No |         | rse and<br>rse code | Course Title              | Teaching<br>Department                        | Theory<br>Lecture      | Tutorial  | Practical/<br>Drawing | Duration in<br>hours | CIE Marks | SEE Marks | Total Marks | Credits |
|           |         |                     |                           |   | L                      | Т         | Р                     |                      | 0         | •1        | L           |         |
| 1         | PCC     | 18CS81              | Internet of Things        | CS / IS                                       | 3                      |           |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 3       |
| 2         | PEC     | 18CS82X             | Professional Elective – 4 | CS / IS                                       | 3                      |           |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 3       |
| 3         | Project | 18CSP83             | Project Work Phase – 2    | CS / IS                                       |                        |           | 2                     | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 8       |
| 4         | Seminar | 18CSS84             | Technical Seminar         | CS / IS                                       |                        |           | 2                     | 03                   | 100       |           | 100         | 1       |
| 5         | INT     | 18CSI85             | Internship                | (Comple<br>interveni<br>VII seme<br>VIII seme | ng vacat<br>esters and | ions of V |                       | 03                   | 40        | 60        | 100         | 3       |
|           |         |                     |                           | TOTAL   | 06                     |           | 04                    | 15                   | 260       | 240       | 500         | 18      |

#### Note: PCC: Professional Core, PEC: Professional Elective, OEC: Open Elective, INT: Internship.

|                           | Professional Electives – 4             |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course code under 18CS82X | Course Title                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18CS821                   | Mobile Computing                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18CS822                   | Storage Area Networks                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18CS823                   | NoSQL Database                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18CS824                   | Multicore Architecture and Programming |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Project Work CIE procedure for Project Work Phase - 2:

(i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -2, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -2 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all guides of the college. Participation of external guide/s, if any, is desirable. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -2, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -2 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

#### SEE for Project Work Phase - 2:

(i) Single discipline: Contribution to the project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted at the department.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Contribution to the project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted separately at the departments to which the student/s belong to.

Internship: Those, who have not pursued /completed the internship shall be declared as fail and have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card. Activity points of the students who have earned the prescribed AICTE activity Points shall be sent the University along with the CIE marks of 8th semester. In case of students who have not satisfied the AICTE activity Points at the end of eighth semester, the column under activity Points shall be marked NSAP (Not Satisfied Activity Points).





|   |  | come Based Education (O   | BE)   |
|---|--|---|---|
| TRANSFORM CALCULU   | SEMESTER - II  |   | NIQUES  |
| Course Code   | 18MAT31  | CIE Marks   | 40  |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P)  | (2:2:0)  | SEE Marks   | 60  |
| Credits   | 03   | Exam Hours  | 03  |
| <ul> <li>Course Learning Objectives:         <ul> <li>To have an insight into Fourie<br/>and Z-transforms.</li> <li>To develop the proficiency in<br/>applications, using numerical</li> </ul> </li> <li>Module-1</li> </ul>  | variational calculus and so methods.   | olving ODE's arising in engi  | ineering  |
| Laplace Transform: Definition and<br>transforms of Periodic functions (state<br>Inverse Laplace Transform: Defin<br>transforms (without Proof) and proble<br>Module-2   | ement only) and unit-step f<br>ition and problems, Con-<br>ems. Solution of linear diffe   | unction – problems.<br>volution theorem to find the<br>erential equations using Lap   | he inverse Laplace<br>lace transforms.                              |
| <b>Fourier Series</b> : Periodic functions, I<br>arbitrary period. Half range Fourier se  |  |   | ions period $2\pi$ and  |
| Difference Equations and Z-Tran<br>Standard z-transforms, Damping and<br>problems, Inverse z-transform and app<br>Module-4  | shifting rules, initial value<br>plications to solve difference  | e and final value theorems (<br>ce equations.   |   |
| Numerical Solutions of Ordinary Di<br>Numerical solution of ODE's of first<br>Runge -Kutta method of fourth order<br>derivations of formulae)-Problems.<br>Module-5   | order and first degree- Tay  | ylor's series method, Modif   |   |
| Numerical Solution of Second Ore<br>method. (No derivations of formulae).<br>Calculus of Variations: Variation<br>Geodesics, hanging chain, problems.   | of function and function   | onal, variational problems,   |   |
| <ul> <li>Course outcomes: At the end of the composition of the composition of the contract of</li></ul> | and inverse Laplace trans<br>ontrol systems and other fie<br>tries to study the behaviour<br>cal signal processing and fi-<br>ansform and Z-transform to<br>, signals and systems.<br>d order ordinary different<br>p numerical methods. | sform in solving differentia<br>elds of engineering.<br>r of periodic functions and t<br>eld theory.<br>o illustrate discrete/continue<br>tial equations arising in eng | their applications in<br>ous function arising<br>gineering problems |

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub- question covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

| Sl.<br>No. | Title of the Book                       | Name of the<br>Author/s | Name of the Publisher  | Edition and<br>Year           |
|------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Textb      | ooks                                    |                         |                        |                               |
| 1          | Advanced Engineering                    | E. Kreyszig             | John Wiley & Sons      | 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition,     |
|            | Mathematics                             |                         |                        | 2016                          |
| 2          | Higher Engineering Mathematics          | B. S. Grewal            | Khanna Publishers      | 44 <sup>th</sup> Edition,     |
|            |   |                         |                        | 2017                          |
| 3          | Engineering Mathematics                 | Srimanta Pal et al      | Oxford University      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2016 |
|            |   |                         | Press                  |                               |
| Refer      | ence Books                              |                         |                        |                               |
| 1          | Advanced Engineering                    | C. Ray Wylie,           | McGraw-Hill Book Co    | 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 1995 |
|            | Mathematics                             | Louis C. Barrett        |                        |                               |
| 2          | Introductory Methods of                 | S.S.Sastry              | Prentice Hall of India | 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2010  |
|            | Numerical Analysis                      |                         |                        |                               |
| 3          | Higher Engineering Mathematics          | B.V. Ramana             | McGraw-Hill            | 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition,2010 |
| 4          | A Textbook of Engineering               | N.P.Bali and            | Laxmi Publications     | 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014 |
|            | Mathematics                             | Manish Goyal            |                        |                               |
| 5          | Advanced Engineering                    | Chandrika Prasad        | Khanna Publishing,     | 2018                          |
|            | Mathematics                             | and Reena Garg          |                        |                               |
| Web l      | inks and Video Lectures:                |                         |                        |                               |
| 1. http    | p://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineI | D=111                   |                        |                               |
| 2. http    | p://www.class-central.com/subject/ma    | th(MOOCs)               |                        |                               |
| 3. http    | p://academicearth.org/                  |                         |                        |                               |
| 4. VT      | U EDUSAT PROGRAMME - 20                 |                         |                        |                               |

|  |   | APPLICATIONS  |  |            |
|--|---|---|--|------------|
| (Effective )   | rom the academ  | ic year 2018 -2019)   |  |            |
| Course Code  | 18CS32  | CIE Marks   | 40   |            |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:2:0   | SEE Marks   | 60   |            |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 50  | Exam Hours  | 00   |            |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | CREDITS   |   | 05   |            |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou   |   |   |  |            |
| Explain fundamentals of data st  |   |   | orammi   | ng/problem |
| solving.   | indetutes and then  | applications essential for pro-   | Jgrammi  | ng/problem |
| <ul> <li>Illustrate linear representation of</li> </ul>  | f data structures.  | Stack Queues Lists Trees a  | nd Granł   | is         |
| <ul> <li>Demonstrate sorting and search</li> </ul>   |   | Stack, Quedes, Elists, Trees a  | na Orapi   | 15.        |
| <ul> <li>Find suitable data structure duri</li> </ul>  |   | alonment/Problem Solving  |  |            |
| Module 1   | ing application dev   | elopment/Floblent Solving.  |  | Contact    |
| Module 1   |   |   |  | Hours      |
| Introduction: Data Structures, Classif   | instians (Drimitiv  | a & Non Primitiva) Data a   | truatura   | 10         |
| and Dynamic Memory Allocation Fund<br>Dynamically allocated arrays.<br><b>Array Operations</b> : Traversing, insertin<br>Arrays, Polynomials and Sparse Matrice<br><b>Strings:</b> Basic Terminology, Storin<br>Programming Examples.<br><b>Textbook 1: Chapter 1: 1.2, Chapter 2:</b><br><b>Chapter 3: 3.1 - 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, Chapter 2:</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>Stacks:</b> Definition, Stack Operations, A<br>Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish nota<br>expression.<br><b>Recursion</b> - Factorial, GCD, Fibonace<br><b>Queues:</b> Definition, Array Representa<br>queues using Dynamic arrays, Deque<br>Stacks and Queues. Programming Exam<br><b>Textbook 1: Chapter 3: 3.1 - 3.7 Texte</b> | ng, deleting, searches.<br>g, Operations at<br><b>2: 2.2 - 2.7 Text T</b><br><b>r 4: 4.1 - 4.9, 4.14</b><br>Array Representation<br>tion, Infix to postfici<br>ci Sequence, Towation, Queue Operues, Priority Que<br>uples. | hing, and sorting. Multidime<br>nd Pattern Matching algo<br><b>Cextbook 2: Chapter 1: 1.1</b><br><b>Reference 3: Chapter 1: 1</b><br>on of Stacks, Stacks using D<br>fix conversion, evaluation of<br>the of Hanoi, Ackerman's fue<br>rations, Circular Queues, O<br>ues, A Mazing Problem. M | ensional<br>orithms.<br>- 1.4,<br>1.4<br>ynamic<br>postfix<br>unction.<br>Circular<br>Aultiple | 10         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  | ook 2. Chapter (  |   | -, 0.10  |            |
| Module 3   |   |   |  |            |
| Linked Lists: Definition, Representat<br>Garbage Collection. Linked list operat<br>Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked list<br>Applications of Linked lists – Polyne<br>Examples<br>Textbook 1: Ch apter 4: 4.1 – 4.6, 4.8<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3   | ions: Traversing,<br>ts, and header link<br>omials, Sparse m  | Searching, Insertion, and D<br>ed lists. Linked Stacks and C<br>atrix representation. Progra  | eletion.<br>Queues.  | 10         |
| Module 4   |   |   |  |            |
| <b>Trees:</b> Terminology, Binary Trees,<br>Representation of Binary Trees, Bina<br>Additional Binary tree operations. Three<br>Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searchi<br>Programming Examples  | ary Tree Traversa<br>eaded binary trees   | als - Inorder, postorder, pr<br>, Binary Search Trees – Det   | reorder;<br>finition,  | 10         |

| Textbo  | ok 1: Chapter 5: 5.1 –5.5, 5.7; Textbook 2: Chapter 7: 7.1 – 7.9  |               |
|---------|---|---------------|
|         | 1, L2, L3   |               |
| Modul   |   |               |
| Graph   | s: Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs,                        | 10            |
| Elemen  | tary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First                            |               |
| Search. |   |               |
|         | and Searching: Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort.                                      |               |
|         | g: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing.                               |               |
|         | nd Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files,                      |               |
|         | ile Operations, File Organizations and Indexing   |               |
|         | ok 1: Chapter 6 : 6.1 – 6.2, Chapter 7:7.2, Chapter 8 : 8.1-8.3   |               |
|         | ok 2: Chapter 8 : 8.1 – 8.7, Chapter 9 : 9.1-9.3, 9.7, 9.9  |               |
|         | nce 2: Chapter 16 : 16.1 - 16.7   |               |
|         | .1, L2, L3  |               |
|         | Outcomes: The student will be able to :   |               |
| •       | Use different types of data structures, operations and algorithms   |               |
| •       | Apply searching and sorting operations on files   |               |
| •       | Use stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving  |               |
| •       | Implement all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving.                               |               |
|         | on Paper Pattern:   |               |
| •       | The question paper will have ten questions.   |               |
| •       | Each full Question consisting of 20 marks   |               |
| •       | There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu                      | le.           |
| •       | Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.                        |               |
| •       | The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each                  | module.       |
| Textbo  |   |               |
| 1.      | Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, Univers        | sities Press, |
|         |   | 2014          |
|         | Seymour Lipschutz, Data Structures Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed, McGraw Hill,            | 2014.         |
|         | nce Books:<br>Cilharg & Forenzon Data Structures: A Dacuda and annuach with C 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed. Conserv |               |
| 1.      |   | e             |
| 2       | Learning,2014.<br>Reema Thareja, Data Structures using C, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed, Oxford press, 2012.         |               |
|         |   | lications     |
| 3.      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, McGraw Hill, 2013   | neauons,      |
|         | A M Tenenbaum, Data Structures using C, PHI, 1989   |               |
| 5.      | Robert Kruse, Data Structures and Program Design in C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, PHI, 1996.                     |               |

|  | om the academi  | ELECTRONICS<br>c year 2018 -2019)  |  |                  |
|--|---|--|--|------------------|
| ~ ~ ~ .  | SEMESTER  |  |  |                  |
| Course Code  | 18CS33  | CIE Marks  | 40   |                  |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0   | SEE Marks  | 60   |                  |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40  | Exam Hours   | 03   |                  |
| ~  | CREDITS   |  |  |                  |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course  |   |  |  |                  |
| <ul> <li>Explain the use of photoelectronic</li> <li>Make use of simplifying technique</li> <li>Illustrate combinational and seque</li> <li>Demonstrate the use of flipflops a</li> <li>Design and test counters, Analog-</li> </ul>   | es in the design<br>ential digital circ<br>and apply for reg                                | of combinational circuits.<br>puits<br>isters  |  | •                |
| Module 1   |   |  |  | Contact<br>Hours |
| Photodiodes, Light Emitting Diodes and o<br>base Bias, voltage divider bias, Operatio<br>using IC-555, Peak Detector, Schmitt<br>Relaxation Oscillator, Current-to-Voltag<br>Power Supply Parameters, adjustable volt<br><b>Text Book 1 :Part A:Chapter 2</b> (5<br>,4.3,4.4), Chapter 7 (section (7.2,7.3.1<br>Chapter 9<br>RBT: L1, L2 | onal Amplifier A<br>trigger, Activ<br>ge and Voltage<br>age regulator, D<br>Section 2.9,2.1 | Application Circuits: Multive<br>Filters, Non-Linear Arto-Current Converter, Reto A and A to D converter.<br><b>0,2.11), Chapter 4(Section</b> ) | vibrators<br>nplifier,<br>egulated<br>on 4.2 | 08               |
| Module 2   |   |  |  |                  |
| Karnaugh maps: minimum forms of swi<br>maps, four variable karnaugh maps, dete<br>prime implicants, Quine-McClusky Meth<br>implicant chart, petricks method, sim<br>simplification using map-entered variable<br><b>Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 5 ( Section<br/>RBT: L1, L2</b>  | ermination of minod: determination of minod: determination of s                             | nimum expressions using e<br>on of prime implicants, Th<br>incompletely specified fu   | essential<br>e prime<br>nctions,             | 08               |
| Module 3   |   |  |  |                  |
| Combinational circuit design and simula<br>design, design of circuits with limited<br>Hazards in combinational Logic, simulation<br>Multiplexers, Decoders and Programmable<br>decoders and encoders, Programmable<br>Programmable Array Logic.<br><b>Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 8,Chapter<br/>RBT: L1, L2</b>                          | Gate Fan-in ,C<br>on and testing of<br>le Logic Device<br>Logic devic                       | Fate delays and Timing di<br>logic circuits<br>s: Multiplexers, three state<br>es, Programmable Logic  | agrams,<br>buffers,                          | 08               |
| Module 4   |   |  |  |                  |
| Introduction to VHDL: VHDL descript<br>multiplexers, VHDL Modules.<br>Latches and Flip-Flops: Set Reset Latch,<br>Flip Flop, J K Flip Flop, T Flip Flop,<br>Sequential Circuits<br><b>Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 10(Section<br/>RBT: L1, L2</b>   | , Gated Latches,<br>, Flip Flop with  | Edge-Triggered D Flip Flo<br>additional inputs, Async  | op 3,SR<br>hronous                           | 08               |

| Module 5   |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Registers and Counters: Registers and Register Transfers, Parallel Adder with accumulator, 0             | )8                      |
| shift registers, design of Binary counters, counters for other sequences, counter design using           |                         |
| SR and J K Flip Flops, sequential parity checker, state tables and graphs                                |                         |
| Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 12(Sections 12.1 to 12.5), Chapter 13(Sections 13.1,13.3                     |                         |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                         |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :   |                         |
| • Design and analyze application of analog circuits using photo devices, timer IC, power su              | upply                   |
| and regulator IC and op-amp.   |                         |
| • Explain the basic principles of A/D and D/A conversion circuits and develop the same.                  |                         |
| • Simplify digital circuits using Karnaugh Map, and Quine-McClusky Methods                               |                         |
| • Explain Gates and flip flops and make us in designing different data processing circuits,              | registers               |
| and counters and compare the types.  | C                       |
| Develop simple HDL programs  |                         |
| Question Paper Pattern:  |                         |
| • The question paper will have ten questions.  |                         |
| Each full Question consisting of 20 marks  |                         |
| • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.                |                         |
| • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.                     |                         |
| • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each m             | nodule.                 |
| Textbooks:   |                         |
| 1. Charles H Roth and Larry L Kinney, Analog and Digital Electronics, Cengage Learning,2                 | 2019                    |
| Reference Books:   |                         |
| 1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.                           |                         |
| 2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha, Digital Principles and Applica                     | ations, 8 <sup>th</sup> |
| Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015.   | *                       |
| 3. M. Morris Mani, Digital Design, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2008.                 |                         |
| 4. David A. Bell, Electronic Devices and Circuits, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, 200 | )8                      |

|   | OMPUTER OR          |                              |          |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| (Effective                                |                     | emic year 2018 -2019)        |          |                      |
| Course Code                               | SEMESTE<br>18CS34   | CIE Marks                    | 40       |                      |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week              | 3:0:0               | SEE Marks                    | 60       |                      |
| Total Number of Contact Hours             | 40                  | Exam Hours                   | 03       |                      |
| Total Number of Contact Hours             | CREDIT              |                              | 03       |                      |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course   |                     |                              |          |                      |
|   |                     |                              | manation |                      |
| 1 0                                       | <b>L</b> .          | 6                            | peration | 1.                   |
| Illustrate the concept of programs        | ·                   |                              | 0:       |                      |
| • Demonstrate different ways of co        | U                   |                              | O interi | aces.                |
| • Describe memory hierarchy and o         | •                   | •                            |          |                      |
| • Describe arithmetic and logical o       | •                   |                              |          |                      |
| Illustrate organization of a simple       | e processor, pipel  | ined processor and other com | puting   | •                    |
| Module 1                                  |                     |                              |          | <b>Contact Hours</b> |
| Basic Structure of Computers: Basic O     | ·                   |                              |          | 08                   |
| Processor Clock, Basic Performance E      | •                   |                              |          |                      |
| Machine Instructions and Program          |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Operations, Instructions and Instruction  |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Language, Basic Input and Output Oper     |                     | d Queues, Subroutines, Add   | itional  |                      |
| Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instru- |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Text book 1: Chapter1 – 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 (1  | .6.1-1.6.4, 1.6.7), | Chapter2 – 2.2 to 2.10       |          |                      |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                           |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Module 2                                  |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Input/Output Organization: Accessing      |                     |                              |          | 08                   |
| Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circu     | its, Standard I/O   | Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCS    | I Bus,   |                      |
| USB.                                      |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4. | .5, 4.6, 4.7        |                              |          |                      |
| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3                    |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Module 3                                  |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semi       |                     |                              |          | 08                   |
| Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memorie      | s – Mapping Fu      | nctions, Replacement Algor   | ithms,   |                      |
| Performance Considerations.               |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5   | (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 |                              |          |                      |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                           |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Module 4                                  |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Opera     |                     |                              |          | 08                   |
| Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Add        |                     |                              | Signed   |                      |
| Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplicati | on, Integer Divisi  | ion.                         |          |                      |
| Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 -     | 6.1 to 6.6          |                              |          |                      |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                           |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Module 5                                  |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamen      | ntal Concepts, Ex   | ecution of a Complete Instru | uction,  | 08                   |
| Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired C   |                     | ogrammed Control.            |          |                      |
| Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1     |                     |                              |          |                      |
| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3                    |                     |                              |          |                      |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be a    | ble to :            |                              |          |                      |
| • Explain the basic organization of       | a computer syste    | m.                           |          |                      |

- Demonstrate functioning of different sub systems, such as processor, Input/output, and memory.
- Illustrate hardwired control and micro programmed control, pipelining, embedded and other computing systems.
- Design and analyse simple arithmetic and logical units.

## **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12)

## **Reference Books:**

1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2015.

|  | FTWARE ENGI  | NEERING<br>c year 2018 -2019)  |   |              |
|--|--|--|---|--------------|
| (Effective)  | SEMESTER -   | •  |   |              |
| Course Code  | 18CS35   | CIE Marks  | 40  |              |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0  | SEE Marks  | 60  |              |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40   | Exam Hours   | 00  |              |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | CREDITS -  |  | 05  |              |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou   |  |  |   |              |
| Outline software engineering pr  |  |  | ae softwa   | ro           |
| programs.Identify ethical and p engineers.   | rofessional issues a   | and explain why they are of  | 0   |              |
| • Explain the fundamentals of ob   | -  | -  |   |              |
| • Describe the process of require  | <b>U</b>   |  | -   |              |
| specification and requirements   | validation. Differen   | ntiate system models, use U  | ML diagr  | ams and      |
| apply design patterns.   |  |  |   |              |
| Discuss the distinctions between   | -  | -  |   |              |
| • Recognize the importance of so   |  |  |   |              |
| software evolution. Apply estim  |  |  |   |              |
| • Identify software quality param  | <b>A</b>   | 6  | ts and me   | etrics. List |
| software quality standards and   | outline the practice   | s involved.  |   |              |
| Module 1   |  |  |   | Contact      |
|  |  | · · ·  | C.  | Hours        |
| Introduction: Software Crisis, Need  |  | ngineering. Professional S   | oftware   | 08           |
| Development, Software Engineering Ett  |  |  |   |              |
| Software Processes: Models: Waterfa  |  | 1), Incremental Model (Se  | c 2.1.2)  |              |
| and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Process a  |  |  |   |              |
| Requirements Engineering: Requirer   |  |  |   |              |
| Elicitation and Analysis (Sec 4.5). Fund   |  |  |   |              |
| software Requirements Document (   |  |  | e <b>4.</b> 3).   |              |
| Requirements validation (Sec 4.6). Req   | uirements Manager  | ment (Sec 4.7).  |   |              |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |  |  |   |              |
| Module 2   |  |  | 0.1   |              |
| What is Object orientation? What is OC<br>of OO development; OO modelling H<br>abstraction; The Three models. <b>Introd</b><br>What is Object orientation? What is OC<br>of OO development; OO modelling H<br>abstraction; The Three models. Class<br>associations concepts; Generalization a<br>class models; | nistory. Modelling<br>luction, Modelling<br>D development? Of<br>nistory. Modelling<br>Modelling: Object | as Design technique: Mo<br>g Concepts and Class Mo<br>O Themes; Evidence for use<br>as Design technique: Mo<br>ct and Class Concept; L | delling;<br>delling:<br>efulness<br>delling;<br>ink and | 08           |
| Textbook 2: Ch 1,2,3.  |  |  |   |              |
| RBT: L1, L2 L3   |  |  |   |              |
| Module 3   |  |  |   |              |
| System Models: Context models (Sec   |  |  | models  | 08           |
| (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (Sec 5.4).  |  |  |   |              |
| Design and Implementation: Introduc  |  | <b>č</b>   |   |              |
| Object-oriented design using the UML   | -  | patterns (Sec 7.2). Implement  | entation  |              |
| issues (Sec 7.3). Open source developm   | ent (Sec 7.4).   |  |   |              |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |  |  |   |              |
| Module 4   |  |  |   |              |

|         | are Testing: Development testing (Sec 8.1), Test-driven development (Sec 8.2),   | 08                       |
|---------|--|--------------------------|
|         | e testing (Sec 8.3), User testing (Sec 8.4). Test Automation (Page no 212).  |                          |
|         | are Evolution: Evolution processes (Sec 9.1). Program evolution dynamics (Sec 9.2).  |                          |
|         | re maintenance (Sec 9.3). Legacy system management (Sec 9.4).  |                          |
|         | L1, L2, L3   |                          |
| Modul   |  |                          |
| Projec  | t Planning: Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.2). Project   | 08                       |
|         | ling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management: Software  |                          |
|         | (Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measurement and metrics   |                          |
| (Sec 24 | 1.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)  |                          |
|         | L1, L2, L3   |                          |
| Course  | e <b>Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :   |                          |
| •       | Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs with   | in realistic             |
|         | constraints.   |                          |
| •       | Assess professional and ethical responsibility   |                          |
| •       | Function on multi-disciplinary teams   |                          |
| •       | Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice of the second s | ctice                    |
| •       | Analyze, design, implement, verify, validate, implement, apply, and maintain software  | systems or               |
|         | parts of software systems  |                          |
| Questi  | on Paper Pattern:  |                          |
| •       | The question paper will have ten questions.  |                          |
| •       | Each full Question consisting of 20 marks  |                          |
| •       | There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu   | le.                      |
| •       | Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.   |                          |
| •       | The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each   | module.                  |
| Textbo  |  |                          |
|         | Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. (Li   | sted topics              |
|         | only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)  | top.05                   |
| 2.      | Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. |
|         | Pearson Education,2005.  | ,                        |
| Refere  | nce Books:   |                          |
|         | Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata 1  | McGraw                   |
|         | Hill.  |                          |
| 2.      | Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India   |                          |
|         |  |                          |

|  |                     | CAL STRUCTURES              |                   |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| (Effective f   |                     | ic year 2018 -2019)         |                   |
| 0 0 1  | SEMESTER            |                             | 40                |
| Course Code  | 18CS36              | CIE Marks                   | 40                |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0               | SEE Marks                   | 60                |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  |                     | Exam Hours                  | 03                |
|  |                     |                             |                   |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course  |                     |                             |                   |
| Provide theoretical foundations  | ·                   | *                           |                   |
| • Illustrate applications of discrete  | U U                 |                             | bry and counting. |
| • Describe different mathematical  | • •                 |                             |                   |
| Illustrate the importance of grap  | h theory in compu   | iter science                |                   |
| Module 1   |                     |                             | Contact           |
|  |                     |                             | Hours             |
| Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Conne   |                     |                             |                   |
| Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – R   |                     | Ũ                           | td.: The          |
| Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definition  | ons and the Proofs  | s of Theorems.              |                   |
| Text book 1: Chapter2  |                     |                             |                   |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                     |                             |                   |
| Module 2   |                     |                             |                   |
| Properties of the Integers: The Well O   | rdering Principle   | – Mathematical Induction,   | 08                |
| Fundamental Principles of Counting   | g: The Rules of     | Sum and Product, Permu      | tations,          |
| Combinations – The Binomial Theorem,   | , Combinations with | ith Repetition.             |                   |
| Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, Chapter   | ·1                  |                             |                   |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                     |                             |                   |
| Module 3   |                     |                             |                   |
| Relations and Functions: Cartesian Pr  | oducts and Relati   | ons, Functions – Plain and  | One-to- 08        |
| One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-ho   | ole Principle, Fu   | unction Composition and     | Inverse           |
| Functions.   | -                   | -                           |                   |
| Relations: Properties of Relations, Com  | puter Recognition   | n – Zero-One Matrices and E | Directed          |
| Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagram   | ns, Equivalence R   | elations and Partitions.    |                   |
| Text book 1: Chapter5, Chapter7 – 7  | '.1 to 7.4          |                             |                   |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                     |                             |                   |
| Module 4   |                     |                             |                   |
| The Principle of Inclusion and Exc   | lusion: The Prin    | ciple of Inclusion and Exe  | clusion, 08       |
| Generalizations of the Principle, Dera   |                     | -                           |                   |
| Polynomials.   | -                   |                             |                   |
| Recurrence Relations: First Order Lin  | near Recurrence I   | Relation, The Second Order  | Linear            |
| Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with   | Constant Coeffic    | ients.                      |                   |
| Text book 1: Chapter8 – 8.1 to 8.4, Ch   | 10.1, 1apter        | 0.2                         |                   |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  | _                   |                             |                   |
| Module 5   |                     |                             |                   |
| Introduction to Graph Theory: Definition   | itions and Examp    | les, Sub graphs, Complement | nts, and 08       |
| Graph Isomorphism,   | 1                   |                             |                   |
| Trees: Definitions, Properties, and Exa  | amples, Routed T    | rees, Trees and Sorting, W  | eighted           |
|  | -                   | <b>U</b> <sup>2</sup>       | -                 |
| Trees and Prefix Codes   |                     |                             |                   |
|  | Chapter12 – 12      | .1 to 12.4                  |                   |
| Trees and Prefix Codes<br>Text book 1: Chapter11 – 11.1 to 11.2<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3 | Chapter12 – 12      | .1 to 12.4                  |                   |
|  |                     | .1 to 12.4                  |                   |

- Demonstrate the application of discrete structures in different fields of computer science.
- Solve problems using recurrence relations and generating functions.
- Application of different mathematical proofs techniques in proving theorems in the courses.
- Compare graphs, trees and their applications.

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, 5th Edition, Pearson Education. 2004.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics A Concept based approach, Universities Press, 2016
- 2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomson, 2004.
- 5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

|          |   | the academic yea        | ar 2018 -2019)          |                         |
|----------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Course   |   | SEMESTER – III          |                         | 40                      |
|          | of Contact Hours/Week   | <b>18CSL37</b><br>0:2:2 | CIE Marks<br>SEE Marks  | 60                      |
|          | imber of Lab Contact Hours  | 36                      | Exam Hours              | 03                      |
| Total Ni | Imper of Lab Contact Hours  | Credits – 2             | Exam Hours              | 03                      |
| Course   | appring Objectives. This course (                                   |                         | able students to        |                         |
|          | Learning Objectives: This course (                                  |                         |                         | rand                    |
|          | pratory course enable students to get<br>on/testing of              | i practical experien    | ice in design, assembly | / and                   |
|          | 6   | luding Operational      | Amplifiar Timor ato     |                         |
|          | Analog components and circuits inc<br>Combinational logic circuits. | luuning Operational     | Ampimer, Timer, etc     | •                       |
|          | 0   |                         |                         |                         |
|          | Flip - Flops and their operations                                   |                         |                         |                         |
|          | Counters and registers using flip-flo                               | A                       |                         |                         |
|          | Synchronous and Asynchronous seq<br>A/D and D/A converters          | uential circuits.       |                         |                         |
|          |   |                         |                         |                         |
| -        | ions (if any):  | tining Madalating F     | C                       |                         |
|          | Simulation packages preferred: Mul                                  |                         | • •                     |                         |
|          | For Part A (Analog Electronic Circ                                  | cuits) students mu      | st trace the wave for   | n on Tracing sheet      |
|          | Graph sheet and label trace.  | 1 • 1                   |                         | 6 ( 1 ( '               |
|          | Continuous evaluation by the facul                                  | •                       |                         | hance of a student if   |
|          | both hardware implementation and s                                  |                         | -                       | simulation individual   |
|          | A batch not exceeding 4 must be for                                 | med for conductin       | g the experiment. For   | simulation individua    |
|          | tudent must execute the program.                                    |                         |                         |                         |
| Laborat  | ory Programs:   | Analog Electronic       | (Circuita)              |                         |
| 1.       | Design an astable multivibrator                                     |                         |                         | 04 < 5004  and  > 5004  |
| 1.       | using NE 555 timer IC. Simulat                                      |                         |                         | 70, < 3070 and $>3070$  |
| 2.       | Using ua 741 Opamp, design  |                         |                         | 0% duty cycle And       |
| 2.       | simulate the same.  |                         | ion Osennator with 5    | 070 duty cycle. And     |
| 3.       | Using ua 741 opamap, design   | a window comp           | arate for any given     | LITP and LTP And        |
| 5.       | simulate the same.  | a window comp           | arate for any given     | off and Eff. The        |
|          |   | Digital Electronic      | Circuits)               |                         |
| 4.       | Design and implement Half ad  |                         |                         | ubtractor using basic   |
| ••       | gates. And implement the same                                       |                         |                         | abilitation using busic |
| 5.       | Given a 4-variable logic expres                                     |                         | using appropriate tech  | nique and realize the   |
|          | simplified logic expression usin                                    |                         |                         | <b>A</b>                |
| 6.       | Realize a J-K Master / Slave I                                      |                         |                         |                         |
|          | implement the same in HDL.  | 1 1 8                   | <i>.</i> ,              |                         |
| 7.       | Design and implement code co  | nverter I)Binary to     | Gray (II) Gray to Bin   | ary Code using basic    |
|          | gates.  | , <b>,</b>              |                         | , e                     |
| 8.       | Design and implement a mod-r  | n (n<8) synchrono       | us up counter using J-  | -K Flip-Flop ICs and    |
|          | demonstrate its working.  | •                       | . 0                     |                         |
| 9.       | Design and implement an async                                       | chronous counter u      | sing decade counter I   | C to count up from C    |
|          | to n ( $n <= 9$ ) and demonstrate on                                |                         | 0                       | -                       |
| Laborat  | ory Outcomes: The student should                                    |                         |                         |                         |
|          | Use appropriate design equations / r                                |                         | he given circuit.       |                         |
|          | Examine and verify the design of bo                                 | -                       | -                       | ators                   |
| 1        | ind vern vield design of be   | an analog and argi      | an encares asing sinnar | alons.                  |

for the given the appropriate inputs.

• Compile a laboratory journal which includes; aim, tool/instruments/software/components used, design equations used and designs, schematics, program listing, procedure followed, relevant theory, results as graphs and tables, interpreting and concluding the findings.

# **Conduct of Practical Examination:**

- Experiment distribution
  - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
  - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (*Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
  - a) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - b) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

|          |  |                         | ear 2018 -2019)           |                                   |
|----------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Course C |  | EMESTER – II<br>18CSL38 | CIE Marks                 | 40                                |
|          | SEE Marks  | 60                      |                           |                                   |
|          | of Contact Hours/Week<br>mber of Lab Contact Hours           | 0:2:2                   | Exam Hours                | 03                                |
| 10141114 | mber of Lab Contact Hours                                    | Credits – 2             |                           | 05                                |
| Course I | earning Objectives: This course (                            |                         | nable students to:        |                                   |
|          | ratory course enable students to get                         |                         |                           | implement analyze                 |
|          | ation/testing of   | practical experie       | thee in design, develop,  | implement, analyze                |
|          | symptotic performance of algorithr                           | ns.                     |                           |                                   |
|          | inear data structures and their appl                         |                         | stacks queues and lists   |                                   |
|          | Ion-Linear data structures and their                         |                         | -                         |                                   |
|          | orting and searching algorithms                              | applications such       | ir us trees and graphs    |                                   |
|          | ons (if any):  |                         |                           |                                   |
| -        | nplement all the programs in $C/C$                           | ++' Programmir          | ng Language and Linux     | /Windows as OS                    |
| Program  | <u> </u>   |                         |                           | windows as OS.                    |
| 1.       | Design, Develop and Impleme                                  | nt a menu driv          | en Program in C for       | the following arra                |
| 1.       | operations.  | int a menu unv          | en riogram m e ior        | the following and                 |
|          | a. Creating an array of N I                                  | nteger Elements         |                           |                                   |
|          | b. Display of array Elemen                                   |                         | Headings                  |                                   |
|          | c. Inserting an Element (El                                  |                         | 6                         |                                   |
|          | d. Deleting an Element at a                                  | -                       |                           |                                   |
|          | e. Exit.   | 0                       |                           |                                   |
|          | Support the program with function                            | ons for each of th      | he above operations.      |                                   |
| 2.       | Design, Develop and Implement                                |                         |                           | ions on Strings.                  |
|          | a. Read a main String (STI                                   | •                       | <b>U</b>                  | <u> </u>                          |
|          | b. Perform Pattern Matchi                                    | ng Operation: F         | ind and Replace all oc    | currences of PAT i                |
|          | STR with REP if PAT e  | xists in STR. Re        | port suitable messages i  | n case PAT does no                |
|          | exist in STR   |                         |                           |                                   |
|          | Support the program with func                                | tions for each o        | of the above operations   | s. Don't use Built-i              |
|          | functions.   |                         |                           |                                   |
| 3.       | Design, Develop and Implement                                |                         |                           |                                   |
|          | STACK of Integers (Array Imple                               |                         | ack with maximum size     | MAX)                              |
|          | a. Push an Element on to S                                   |                         |                           |                                   |
|          | b. Pop an Element from Sta                                   |                         |                           |                                   |
|          | c. Demonstrate how Stack                                     |                         |                           |                                   |
|          | d. Demonstrate Overflow a                                    |                         | ituations on Stack        |                                   |
|          | e. Display the status of Sta                                 | СК                      |                           |                                   |
|          | f. Exit  | miata functiona f       | For each of the above on  | antions                           |
| 1        | Support the program with approp                              |                         |                           |                                   |
| 4.       | Design, Develop and Implement                                | -                       | -                         | -                                 |
|          | Expression. Program should<br>expressions with the operators |                         |                           |                                   |
|          | operands.  | · -, -, ', /, 70        | (remainuer), (rowel       |                                   |
| 5.       | Design, Develop and Implement                                | a Program in C          | for the following Stack   | Applications                      |
| 5.       | a. Evaluation of Suffix exp                                  | -                       | -                         | ~ ~                               |
|          |  | i costoni with sills    | Sie digit operatios and 0 | permons. 1, <sup>-</sup> , ,/, /( |
|          | b. Solving Tower of Hanoi                                    | problem with n          | disks                     |                                   |
|          | 0. Solving rower of Hallon                                   | Problem with h          | GIORD                     |                                   |

| 6.        | Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on   |
|-----------|--|
|           | Circular QUEUE of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size MAX)   |
|           | a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE  |
|           | b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE   |
|           | c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE   |
|           | d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE  |
|           | e. Exit  |
|           | Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations  |
| 7.        | Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on   |
|           | Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Programme, Sem,   |
|           | PhNo   |
|           | a. Create a SLL of N Students Data by using <i>front insertion</i> .   |
|           | b. Display the status of SLL and count the number of nodes in it   |
|           | c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of SLL  |
|           | d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of SLL(Demonstration of stack)  |
|           | e. Exit  |
| 8.        | Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on   |
|           | Doubly Linked List (DLL) of Employee Data with the fields: SSN, Name, Dept, Designation,   |
|           | Sal, PhNo  |
|           | a. Create a DLL of N Employees Data by using <i>end insertion</i> .  |
|           | b. Display the status of DLL and count the number of nodes in it   |
|           | c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of DLL  |
|           | d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLL  |
|           | e. Demonstrate how this DLL can be used as Double Ended Queue.   |
|           | f. Exit  |
| 9.        | Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson Singly   |
|           | Circular Linked List (SCLL) with header nodes $P_{1} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{2} \sum_$ |
|           | a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z-4yz^5+3x^3yz+2xy^5z-2xyz^3$  |
|           | b. Find the sum of two polynomials POLY1( $x,y,z$ ) and POLY2( $x,y,z$ ) and store the result in POL VSUM( $x,y,z$ )   |
|           | result in POLYSUM( $x,y,z$ )   |
| 10        | Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations  |
| 10.       | Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on<br>Dingry Second Tree (DST) of Integers   |
|           | Binary Search Tree (BST) of Integers .<br>a. Create a BST of N Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2   |
|           | <ul><li>b. Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order</li></ul>  |
|           |  |
|           | c. Search the BST for a given element (KEY) and report the appropriate message<br>d. Exit  |
| 11.       | Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Graph(G)  |
| 11.       | of Cities  |
|           | a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.  |
|           | b. Print all the nodes reachable from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS/BFS   |
|           | method   |
| 12.       | Given a File of N employee records with a set K of Keys (4-digit) which uniquely determine   |
| 12.       | the records in file F. Assume that file F is maintained in memory by a Hash Table (HT) of m  |
|           | memory locations with L as the set of memory addresses (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the   |
|           | keys in K and addresses in L are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash  |
|           | function H: K $\rightarrow$ L as H(K)=K mod m (remainder method), and implement hashing  |
|           | technique to map a given key K to the address space L. Resolve the collision (if any) using  |
|           | linear probing.  |
| Laborator | y Outcomes: The student should be able to:   |

- Analyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
- Code, debug and demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their applications
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms
- Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

# **Conduct of Practical Examination:**

- Experiment distribution
  - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
  - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
  - Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
  - Marks Distribution (*Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
    - c) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
    - d) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
      - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
      - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

| Outcome Based F  | B. E. Common to<br>ducation (OBE) and Ch   |   |                         | <b>(S)</b>            |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Outcome Daseu E  | SEMESTER –II                               |   | int System (CD)         |                       |
|  | Aadalitha Ka                               |   |                         |                       |
| Course Code  | 18KAK28/39/49                              | iniaua  |                         |                       |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)  | (0:2:0)                                    |   | CIE Marks               | 100                   |
| Credits  | 01   |   | CIE WIAIKS              | 100                   |
| DqÀ <sup>1</sup> /2vÀ PÀ£ÀßqÀ PÀ°PÉAiÀ   | -  |   |                         |                       |
| 1 1  |  | $\lambda c \lambda c - \lambda - \lambda v \lambda v$ | <b>7</b> λ λ:λ Χ αλ:λΓ  | 近 石 … À Ä a À Å … À Ä |
| • ¥ÀzÀ« «zÁåyð¼ÁVgÀÄ   |  |   |                         |                       |
| • «zÁåyðUÀ¼À°è PÀ£Àßo  |  |   |                         |                       |
| • PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¨sÁµÁ gÀZÀ£  |  |   |                         |                       |
| <ul> <li>PÀ£ÀβqÀ ¨sÁµÁ §gÀ°Àz</li> </ul>   |  |   | A °AUAÆ CªAA            | AUA¼A ¤ªAgAuE.        |
| <sup>a</sup> ÀÄvÀÄÛ ⁻ÉÃR£À a°Éß  |  |   |                         |                       |
| <ul> <li>Á<sup>a</sup>ÀiÁ£Àå CfðUÀ¼ÀÄ,</li> <li><sup>a</sup>ÀÄÆr,ÀÄ<sup>a</sup>ÀÅzÀÄ.</li> </ul> | ĂPĂðj *ÁAvÁAŬ CgÉ                          | ,ÀPÀðj ¥ÀvÀæ'   | ĂåªĂ°ÁgÁzÁ §            | UÉĨ CjªĂĂ             |
| <ul> <li>"sÁµÁAvÀgÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÛ</li> </ul>   | ¥Àæ§AzsÀ gÀZÀ£É §U                         | ÉÎ C <sub>.</sub> ÀQÛ ªÀÄ                             | Ær <sub>、</sub> ÀĪÀÅzÀÄ |                       |
| • PÀ£ÀßqÀ "sÁµÁ"sÁå À  |  |   |                         |                       |
| ¥ÀzÀUÀ¼À ¥ÀjZÀAİÀ  |  |   | •                       | •                     |
| ¥Àj«r (¥ÀoÀå¥ÀÄ,ÀÛPÀzÀ°èg  | ÀĪÀ «µÀAiÀÄUÀ¼À ¥                          | ∉ÀnÖ)   |                         |                       |
| CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 1 PÀ£ÀßqÀ"sÁµÉ   | – ÀAQë¥ÀÛ «ªÀgÀuÉ.                         |   |                         |                       |
| CzsAaAiAA - 2 sAµA ¥AæAiÉA   | EÃUÀzÀ <sup>-</sup> ÁèUÀĪÀ <sup>-</sup> ÉA | ÆÃ¥ÀzÉÆÃµÀ  | UÀ¼ÀÄ ªÀÄvÀ             | ÀÄÛ CªÀÅUÀ¼À          |
| ¤ <sup>a</sup> ÁgÀuÉ.  |  | •   |                         |                       |
| CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 3 <sup>–</sup> ÉÃR£À a°ÉßUÄ  |  | JÀ¼À G¥ÀAiÉ   | ÆÃUÀ.                   |                       |
| CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 4 ¥ÀvÀæ ªÀåªÀºÁ  | gÀ.  |   |                         |                       |
| CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 5 DqÀ½vÀ ¥ÀvÀa   |  |   |                         |                       |
| CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 6 ,ÀPÁðgÀzÀ Dzl  |  |   |                         |                       |
| CzsAaAiAA - 7, $AQeFAUFAa$   | e§AzsÀ gÀZÀ£É (¦æ¸ÉÊ,3                     | ï gÉÊnAUï), ¥À  | æ§AzsÀ ªÀÄvÀ            | ÄÛ                    |
| <sup></sup> sÁµÁAvÀgÀ.   |  |   |                         |                       |
| $CzsAaAiAA - 8 PA£ABqA \pm A§Y$  |  | ( ~ )   |                         |                       |
| CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 9 PÀA¥ÀÆålgï °Á  | UÁÆ ªÁiÁ»w vÁAvÁæe                         | AO£Ă.   | • • • • •               | 、、、                   |
| CzsÁåAiÀÄ – 10 ¥Áj <sup>°</sup> sÁ¶PÀ Dq   | A½vA PA£AßqA ¥AzAU                         | A¹⁄4AA ªAAvAA   | AU vAAwæPA/             | PAA¥AÆålgï            |
| ¥Áj¨sÁ¶PÀ ¥ÀzÀUÀ¼ÀÄ.   |  |   |                         |                       |
| DqÀ½vÀ PÀ£ÀßqÀ PÀ°PÉAiÀ  |  |   |                         |                       |
| <ul> <li>DqÀ<sup>1</sup>⁄2vÀ sÁµÉ PÀ£Àβq</li> </ul>  |  |   |                         |                       |
| <ul> <li>«zÁåyðUÀ¼À°è PÀ£Àßc</li> </ul>  | ĮÀ ¨sÁµÉAiÀÄ ªÁåPÀgÀ                       | tzÀ §UÉÎ CjªÀA  | Å ªÀÄÆqÀÄvÀ             | ÛzÉ.                  |
| <ul> <li>PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¨sÁµÁ gÀZ.</li> </ul>   |  | ÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ ªÀ  | ÄvÀÄÛ ⁻ÉÃR              | £À a°ÉßUÀ¼ÀÄ          |
| ¥ÀjZÀ¬Ä¸À®àqÀÄvÀÛʻ   |  |   |                         |                       |
| <ul> <li>,ÁªÀiÁ£Àå CfðUÀ¼ÀÄ,</li> </ul>  | ,ÀPÁðj ªÀÄvÀÄÛ CgÉ                         | <sub>,</sub> ÀPÁðj ¥ÀvÀæ'                             | ªÀåªÀºÁgÀzÀ §           | UÉÎ CjªÀÅ             |
| ªÀÄÆqÀÄvÀÛzÉ.  |  |   |                         |                       |
| <ul> <li>"sÁµÁAvÀgÀ ªÀÄvÀÄÛ</li> </ul>   | ′¥Àæ§AzsÀ gÀZÀ£É §U                        | ÉÎ C <sub>s</sub> àqû ªàä                             | ÆqÀÄvÀÛzÉ.              |                       |
| • PÀ£ÀßqÀ "sÁµÁ"sÁå À  | ªÀÄvÀÄÛ ͺÁªÀiÁ£Àå P.                       | À£ÀßqÀ °ÁUÀ/  | ₽ DqÀ½vÀ PÀ£            | EÀßqÀzÀ               |
| ¥ÀzÀUÀ¼ÀÄ ¥ÀjZÀ¬Ä  | À®àqÀÄvÀÛªÉ.                               | -   | -                       | -                     |
| ¥ÀjÃPÉëAiÀÄ «zsÁ£À : ¤gÀAv   | ÀgÀ DAvÀjPÀ ªÀiË®åª                        | ' <b>ÀiÁ¥À£À -</b> CIE                                | E (Continuous II        | nternal               |
| Evaluation):   |  |   |                         |                       |
|  | ÈAiÉÄ DAvÀjPÀ ¥ÀjÃP                        | ÉëAiÀÄ£ÀÄß 1  | 00 CAPÀUÀ1/2U           | JÉ                    |
| «±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄzÀ  |  |   |                         |                       |
|  | ÀÄvÀÄÛ ¤zÉðñÀ£ÀzÀ                          |   |                         |                       |
| ¥ÀoÀå¥ÀÄ,ÀÛPÀ : DqÀ½vÀ H   |  | ÛPÀ (Kannada  | a for Administra        | ation)                |
| ,ÀÀA¥ÁzÀPÀgÀ   | ÄÄ   |   |                         |                       |
| qÁ. J <sup>–</sup> ï. w <sup>a</sup> ÉÄäñÀ   |  |   |                         |                       |
| ¥ÉÆæ. «. PÉñÀªÀªÀ  | ÄÆwð                                       |   |                         |                       |

¥ÀæPÀluÉ : ¥Àæ¸ÁgÁAUÀ, «±ÉéñÀégÀAiÀÄå vÁAwæPÀ «±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄ, ¨É¼ÀUÁ«.

| Outcome Based Educ   | B. E. Common to all<br>cation (OBE) and Choice<br>SEMESTER –II & I | Based Credit System (CBC                                | S)     |
|--|--|---|--------|
|  | Vyavaharika Kanna  | ada   |        |
| Course Code  | 18KVK28/39/49  |   |        |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)  | (0:2:0)  | CIE Marks   | 100    |
| Credits  | 01   |   |        |
| <b>Course Learning Objectives:</b><br>The course will enable the students to   | understand Kannada and o   | communicate in Kannada lang                             | guage. |
| Chapter - 1: Vyavaharika kannada – P<br>Chapter - 2: Kannada Aksharamale ha<br>Chapter - 3: Sambhashanegaagi Kanna<br>Chapter - 4: Kannada Grammar in Con<br>Chapter - 5: Activities in Kannada. | agu uchcharane ( Kannada<br>ada Padagalu (Kannada Vo               | Alpabets and Pronunciation) ocabulary for Communication |        |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b> At the end of the course, the student language.  |  |   |        |
| ¥ÀjÃPÉëAiÀÄ «zsÁ£À : ¤gÀAvÀgA  | À DAvÀjPÀ ªÀiË®åªÀiÁ   | ¥À£À - CIE (Continuous Int                              | ternal |
| «±Àé«zÁå®AiÀÄzÀ<br>¤AiÀĪÀÄUÀ¼ÀÄ ªÀÄv   | vÀÄÛ ¤zÉðñÀ£ÀzÀAvl   |   |        |
| Textbook (¥ÀoÀå¥ÀĸÀÛPÀ): ªÁåª<br>Book)<br>¸ÀÀA¥ÁzÀP<br>qÁ. J⁻ï. wªÉÄäñ<br>¥ÉÆæ. «. PÉñÀª   | 'À°ÁjPÀ PÀ£ÀßqÀ ¥ÀoA<br>'ÀgÀÄ<br>À<br>ÀªÀÄÆwð                      |   |        |

| Outcome Based E  | B. E. Common to all Prog<br>ducation (OBE) and Choice   | Based Credit System (CB  | CS)   |
|--|---|--|---|
| CONSTITUTION OF I  | SEMESTER - II<br>NDIA, PROFESSIONAL E   |  | W (CPC)   |
| Course Code  | 18CPC39/49  | CIE Marks  | 40  |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)  | (1:0:0)   | SEE Marks  | 60  |
| Credits  | 01  | Exam Hours   | 02  |
| <ul> <li>Course Learning Objectives: To</li> <li>know the fundamental pol<br/>institutions, fundamental ri</li> <li>Understand engineering e<br/>responsibilities towards so</li> </ul>  | itical codes, structure, proced<br>ights, directive principles, and<br>thics and their responsibiliti<br>ciety.<br>nes and cyber laws for cyber s<br>ion:<br>The Societies before and afte<br>of the Constitution, The Role<br>of India. Fundamental Right<br>Principles of State Policy<br>tal Duties and its Scope and s<br>itive:<br>stem, Centre-State Relations.<br>nd RS, Parliamentary Commi | ures, powers, and duties of<br>the duties of citizens<br>es; identify their individua<br>afety measures.<br>r the Constitution adoption.<br>of the Constituent Assem<br>s and its Restriction and lim<br>(DPSP) and its present<br>ignificance in Nation build<br>Union Executive – Preside<br>ttees, Important Parliament | Indian governmen<br>al roles and ethica<br>Introduction to the<br>bly - Preamble and<br>itations in differen<br>relevance in ou<br>ing.<br>ent, Prime Minister<br>tary Terminologies<br>nor, Chief Minister |
| Module-3<br>Elections, Amendments and Eme<br>Elections, Electoral Process, and F<br>Constitutional Amendments (How<br>7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75<br>Emergency Provisions, types of Er<br>Constitutional special provisions<br>Special Provisions for SC and ST,         | Election Commission of India<br>w and Why) and Important<br>, 86, and 91,94,95,100,10<br>nergencies and its consequence<br>:  | Constitutional Amendmen<br>1,118 and some importa-<br>ces.   | ts. Amendments  |
| Module-4   |   | Dackwaru Classes.  |   |
| <b>Professional / Engineering Ethics</b><br>Scope & Aims of Engineering &<br>Engineering and Professionalism,<br>defined in the website of Institu<br>Responsibility. Clash of Ethics,<br>Engineering and Engineering St<br>Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Pro-<br>Module-5 | Professional Ethics - Busin<br>Positive and Negative Fact<br>tion of Engineers (India): I<br>Conflicts of Interest. Respo<br>tandards, the impediments  | es of Engineering Ethics,<br>Profession, Professionalism<br>nsibilities in Engineering<br>to Responsibility. Trust   | Code of Ethics a<br>a, and Professiona<br>Responsibilities in   |
| Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes an<br>Internet and Need for Cyber Laws<br>neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes<br>2000, Internet Censorship. Cyberch<br>Course Outcomes: On completion  | s, Modes of Regulation of I<br>s, India and cyber law, Cyber<br>times and enforcement agenci  | Crimes and the informations.   |   |

CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

- CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.
- CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

## **Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:**

- The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).
   Earthe award of 40 CEE marks refer the University regulations 2018.
- For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

| Sl.     | Title of the Book             | Name of the         | Name of the      | Edition and Year |  |  |  |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| No.     |                               | Author/s            | Publisher        |                  |  |  |  |
| Textboo | Textbook/s                    |                     |                  |                  |  |  |  |
| 1       | Constitution of India,        | Shubham Singles,    |                  | 2018             |  |  |  |
|         | Professional Ethics and Human | Charles E. Haries,  | Cengage Learning |                  |  |  |  |
|         | Rights                        | and et al           | India            |                  |  |  |  |
| 2       | Cyber Security and Cyber Laws | Alfred Basta and et | Cengage Learning | 2018             |  |  |  |
|         |                               | al                  | India            |                  |  |  |  |
| Referen | ce Books                      |                     |                  |                  |  |  |  |
| 3       | Introduction to the           | Durga Das Basu      | Prentice – Hall, | 2008.            |  |  |  |
|         | Constitution of India         |                     |                  |                  |  |  |  |
| 4       | Engineering Ethics            | M. Govindarajan, S. | Prentice –Hall,  | 2004             |  |  |  |
|         |                               | Natarajan, V. S.    |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|         |                               | Senthilkumar        |                  |                  |  |  |  |

|                             |  | B. E. Common to all Pro<br>ation (OBE) and Choice   | grammes<br>e Based Credit System (C  | BCS)   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             |  | SEMESTER - II   |  | )  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS – I   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | (Mandatory)  | Learning Course: Commo  | on to All Programmes)  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | (A Bridge course for Lateral Entry students under Diploma quota to BE/B. Tech. programmes)   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | rse Code   | 18MATDIP31  | CIE Marks  | 40   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | ching Hours/Week (L:T:P)   | (2:2:0)   | SEE Marks  | 60   |  |  |  |  |
| Crea                        | Credits 0 Exam Hours 03  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | <ul> <li>To provide basic concepts of c</li> <li>To provide an insight into vec</li> </ul>   |   |  | nd integral calculus.  |  |  |  |  |
| Con<br>com<br>Vec<br>prod   | dule-1nplex Trigonometry: Complexplex number, Argand's diagram, Itor Algebra: Scalar and vectors.lucts, problems.dule-2cerential Calculus: Review of   | De-Moivre's theorem (wit<br>Addition and subtraction  | hout proof).<br>and multiplication of ve   | ctors- Dot and Cross   |  |  |  |  |
| expa                        | ansions-Illustrative examples. Part<br>7. Total derivatives-differentiation  | ial Differentiation: Euler  | 's theorem-problems on f   | first order derivatives  |  |  |  |  |
| Mod                         | lule-3   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| irrot<br>Mod<br>Inte<br>and | ace curve. Scalar and vector point<br>ational vector fields-Problems.<br><b>dule-4</b><br><b>gral Calculus</b> : Review of element<br>sin <sup>m</sup> xcos <sup>n</sup> x (without proof) and eve<br>grals-Simple examples.   | ary integral calculus. Rec  | luction formulae for sin <sup>n</sup> x,   | cos <sup>n</sup> x (with proof)  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | dule-5   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ord<br>equa                 | <b>linary differential equations (OD</b><br>ations: exact, linear differential equ   | ations. Equations reducil   | ole to exact and Bernoulli'  | e  |  |  |  |  |
| Cou                         | • CO1: Apply concepts of con   |   | able to:   | s equation.  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                           | <ul><li>related area.</li><li>CO2: Use derivatives and par</li></ul>   | tial derivatives to calculat  | te rate of change of multiv  | problems arising in ariate functions.  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | <ul> <li>related area.</li> <li>CO2: Use derivatives and par</li> <li>CO3: Analyze position, velo<br/>functions.</li> <li>CO4: Learn techniques of inte</li> </ul>   | tial derivatives to calculat<br>city and acceleration in<br>gration including the eval  | te rate of change of multiv<br>two and three dimension<br>luation of double and triple   | problems arising in<br>ariate functions.<br>ons of vector valued                 |  |  |  |  |
| 0                           | <ul> <li>related area.</li> <li>CO2: Use derivatives and par</li> <li>CO3: Analyze position, velo<br/>functions.</li> <li>CO4: Learn techniques of inte</li> <li>CO5: Identify and solve first of</li> </ul>   | tial derivatives to calculat<br>city and acceleration in<br>gration including the eval  | te rate of change of multiv<br>two and three dimension<br>luation of double and triple   | problems arising in<br>ariate functions.<br>ons of vector valued                 |  |  |  |  |
| •                           | <ul> <li>related area.</li> <li>CO2: Use derivatives and par</li> <li>CO3: Analyze position, velo<br/>functions.</li> <li>CO4: Learn techniques of inte</li> <li>CO5: Identify and solve first of</li> <li>estion paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have ter</li> <li>Each full question will be for 20</li> <li>There will be two full questions</li> <li>Each full question will have sub</li> </ul> | tial derivatives to calculat<br>city and acceleration in<br>gration including the eval<br>rder ordinary differential<br>full questions carrying e<br>marks.<br>(with a maximum of four<br>- question covering all the | te rate of change of multiv<br>two and three dimension<br>luation of double and triple<br>equations.<br>qual marks.<br>sub- questions) from each<br>e topics under a module. | problems arising in<br>ariate functions.<br>ons of vector valued<br>e integrals. |  |  |  |  |
| •                           | <ul> <li>related area.</li> <li>CO2: Use derivatives and par</li> <li>CO3: Analyze position, velo<br/>functions.</li> <li>CO4: Learn techniques of inte</li> <li>CO5: Identify and solve first of</li> </ul> estion paper pattern: The question paper will have ter Each full question will be for 20 There will be two full questions   | tial derivatives to calculat<br>city and acceleration in<br>gration including the eval<br>rder ordinary differential<br>full questions carrying e<br>marks.<br>(with a maximum of four<br>- question covering all the | te rate of change of multiv<br>two and three dimension<br>luation of double and triple<br>equations.<br>qual marks.<br>sub- questions) from each<br>e topics under a module. | problems arising in<br>ariate functions.<br>ons of vector valued<br>e integrals. |  |  |  |  |

|                 |                                  |                | Publisher         |                                |  |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Textbook        |                                  |                |                   |                                |  |  |  |
| 1               | Higher Engineering Mathematics   | B. S. Grewal   | Khanna Publishers | 43 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015 |  |  |  |
| Reference Books |                                  |                |                   |                                |  |  |  |
| 1               | Advanced Engineering Mathematics | E. Kreyszig    | John Wiley & Sons | 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015 |  |  |  |
| 2               | Engineering Mathematics          | N. P. Bali and | Laxmi Publishers  | 7th Edition, 2007              |  |  |  |
|                 |                                  | Manish Goyal   |                   |                                |  |  |  |
| 3               | Engineering Mathematics Vol. I   | Rohit Khurana  | Cengage Learning  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015  |  |  |  |

|   | E. COMMON TO ALL<br>lit System (CBCS) and             |   |                             | BE)                  |  |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|   | SEMESTER  |   | (0)                         | /                    |  |  |
| COMPLEX ANALYSIS, PROBABILITY AND STATISTICAL METHODS   |   |   |                             |                      |  |  |
|   | (Common to all pro                                    |   |                             |                      |  |  |
|   | r Choice Based Credit Sy                              |   |                             |                      |  |  |
| Course Code   | 18MAT41   |   | E Marks                     | 40                   |  |  |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)   | (2:2:0)   |   | E Marks                     | 60                   |  |  |
| Credits   | 03  | Exa                                     | um Hours                    | 03                   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Course Learning Objectives:</li> <li>To provide an insight into a arising in potential theory, of</li> <li>To develop probability dia distribution occurring in dig</li> </ul> | quantum mechanics, heat<br>stribution of discrete, co | conduction and fi<br>ontinuous random   | eld theory.<br>variables an | d joint probability  |  |  |
| Module-1  |   |   |                             |                      |  |  |
| Calculus of complex functions:<br>differentiability. Analytic function<br>consequences.<br>Construction of analytic functions<br>Module-2   | ons: Cauchy-Riemann<br>s: Milne-Thomson metho         | equations in Ca<br>od-Problems.         | rtesian and                 | polar forms and      |  |  |
| Conformal transformations: Intro  | duction. Discussion of t                              | ransformations:w                        | $= Z^2$ , $w = e^z$         | w = z +              |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{z}$ , $(z \neq 0)$ . Bilinear transformations   |   |   |                             |                      |  |  |
| <b>Complex integration:</b> Line integra  |   | auchy's theorem                         | and Cauchy's                | integral formula     |  |  |
| and problems.   | n of a complex function-                              | caterry streetern                       |                             |                      |  |  |
| Module-3<br>Probability Distributions: Review<br>probability mass/density functions.<br>derivation for mean and standard d  | Binomial, Poisson, ex                                 | ponential and nor                       |                             |                      |  |  |
| Module-4  |   |   |                             |                      |  |  |
| <b>Statistical Methods:</b> Correlation an<br>-problems. Regression analysis- line<br><b>Curve Fitting:</b> Curve fitting by the<br>$y = ax + b$ , $y = ax^b$ and $y = ax^2$            | es of regression –problen<br>method of least squares- | ns.                                     |                             | d rank correlation   |  |  |
| Module-5  |   |   |                             |                      |  |  |
| Joint probability distribution: Jo<br>and covariance.<br>Sampling Theory: Introduction to<br>hypothesis for means, student's t-<br>Course Outcomes: At the end of th                    | sampling distributions, distribution, Chi-square      | standard error, Ty<br>distribution as a | pe-I and Type               | e-II errors. Test of |  |  |
|   |   |   | colve the m                 | robloma origina in   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Use the concepts of anal electromagnetic field theory</li> <li>Utilize conformal transformation</li> </ul>   | y.  | •                                       | •                           | C                    |  |  |
| visualization and image pro   | ocessing.   |   |                             | -                    |  |  |
| • Apply discrete and continue engineering field.  |   |   |                             | -                    |  |  |
| • Make use of the correlation statistical data.   | and regression analysis                               | to fit a suitable ma                    | thematical mo               | odel for the         |  |  |

• Construct joint probability distributions and demonstrate the validity of testing the hypothesis.

# Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.

| Sl. No.                             | Title of the Book   | Name of the<br>Author/s            | Name of the<br>Publisher   | Edition and Year               |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Textboo                             | bks   |                                    |                            |                                |
| 1                                   | Advanced Engineering<br>Mathematics   | E. Kreyszig                        | John Wiley & Sons          | 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition,2016  |
| 2                                   | Higher Engineering<br>Mathematics   | B. S. Grewal                       | Khanna Publishers          | 44 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017 |
| 3                                   | Engineering Mathematics   | Srimanta Pal et al                 | Oxford University<br>Press | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,2016   |
| Referen                             | ce Books  |                                    |                            |                                |
| 1                                   | Advanced Engineering<br>Mathematics   | C. Ray Wylie,<br>Louis C.Barrett   | McGraw-Hill                | 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition 1995   |
| 2                                   | Introductory Methods of<br>Numerical Analysis   | S.S.Sastry                         | Prentice Hall of<br>India  | 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2010   |
| 3                                   | Higher Engineering<br>Mathematics   | B. V. Ramana                       | McGraw-Hill                | 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition,2010  |
| 4                                   | A Text Book of Engineering<br>Mathematics   | N. P. Bali and<br>Manish Goyal     | Laxmi Publications         | 2014                           |
| 5                                   | Advanced Engineering<br>Mathematics   | Chandrika Prasad<br>and Reena Garg | Khanna<br>Publishing,      | 2018                           |
| Web lin                             | ks and Video Lectures:  |                                    | ~                          | •                              |
| 1. http:/<br>2. http:/<br>3. http:/ | /nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineI<br>/www.class-central.com/subject/ma<br>/academicearth.org/<br>EDUSAT PROGRAMME - 20 |                                    |                            |                                |

|  |                     | DF ALGORITHMS                                   |                  |         |
|--|---------------------|---|------------------|---------|
| (Effective   |                     | ic year 2018 -2019)                             |                  |         |
| Course Colle   | SEMESTER            |   | 40               |         |
| Course Code  | 18CS42              | CIE Marks                                       | 40               |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:2:0               | SEE Marks                                       | 60               |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 50                  | Exam Hours                                      | 03               |         |
|  | CREDITS             |   |                  |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou   |                     |   |                  |         |
| • Explain various computational  |                     |   |                  |         |
| • Apply appropriate method to so   | <b>v</b> .          | m.  |                  |         |
| Describe various methods of al   | gorithm analysis.   |   |                  |         |
| Module 1   |                     |   |                  | Contact |
|  |                     |   |                  | Hours   |
| <b>Introduction:</b> What is an Algorithm?<br>Framework ( <b>T1:2.1</b> ), <b>Performance Ar</b> | nalysis: Space com  | plexity, Time complexity (T                     | <b>(2:1.3)</b> . | 10      |
| Asymptotic Notations: Big-Oh notation  |                     |   |                  |         |
| Little-oh notation ( <i>o</i> ), Mathematical a  | •                   | 6   |                  |         |
| with Examples (T1:2.2, 2.3, 2.4). Im   |                     |   |                  |         |
| processing, Graph Problems, Combin   |                     |   | ctures:          |         |
| Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and  | d Dictionaries. (TT | :1.3,1.4).                                      |                  |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                     |   |                  |         |
| Module 2   |                     |   |                  |         |
| Divide and Conquer: General method   |                     |   |                  | 10      |
| conquer, Finding the maximum and n   |                     |   |                  |         |
| (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matrix multip  |                     |   | ages of          |         |
| divide and conquer. Decrease and Con   | iquer Approach:     | l'opological Sort. ( <b>T1:5.3).</b>            |                  |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                     |   |                  |         |
| Module 3   | <u> </u>            |   | × 1              | 10      |
| Greedy Method: General method,   |                     |   |                  | 10      |
| sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1,   |                     |   |                  |         |
| Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:  |                     |   |                  |         |
| Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree   |                     |   | 1:9.4).          |         |
| Transform and Conquer Approach:  | Heaps and Heap So   | ort ( <b>11:6.4</b> ).                          |                  |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                     |   |                  |         |
| Module 4   | 1 1 1 1 5 1         |   | 1                | 10      |
| Dynamic Programming: General met   |                     |   |                  | 10      |
| Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algo  |                     |   |                  |         |
| Optimal Binary Search Trees, Kna   |                     |   |                  |         |
| Algorithm (T2:5.4), Travelling Sales Pe  | erson problem (12   | <b>:5.9</b> ), Reliability design ( <b>1</b> 2: | 5 <b>.</b> 8).   |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                     |   |                  |         |
| Module 5   |                     |   | 1                | 10      |
| Backtracking: General method (T2:  |                     |   |                  | 10      |
| problem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T2  |                     |   |                  |         |
| <b>Bound:</b> Assignment Problem, Travell  | -                   | -   | -                |         |
| problem (T2:8.2, T1:12.2): LC Progra   |                     |   |                  |         |
| and Bound solution (T2:8.2). NP-Com  | -                   | -   | ts, non-         |         |
| deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Co   | omplete, and NP-H   | ard classes (12:11.1).                          |                  |         |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>   | -1.1. (             |   |                  |         |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be   |                     |   |                  |         |
| Describe computational solutio   | n to well known pi  | oblems like searching, sorting                  | ng etc.          |         |

- Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.
- Devise an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.

# **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## **Textbooks:**

- 1. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009. Pearson.
- 2. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014, Universities Press

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI.
- 2. Design and Analysis of Algorithms , S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education).

|  | <b>PERATING SY</b>            |                                 |           |                  |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| (Effective f   | rom the academi<br>SEMESTER - | c year 2018 -2019)              |           |                  |
| Course Code  | 18CS43                        | - IV<br>CIE Marks               | 40        |                  |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0                         | SEE Marks                       | 60        |                  |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40                            | Exam Hours                      | 03        |                  |
|  | CREDITS -                     |                                 |           |                  |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course  |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| • Introduce concepts and terminol  | ogy used in OS                |                                 |           |                  |
| • Explain threading and multithrea   | aded systems                  |                                 |           |                  |
| Illustrate process synchronizatio  | n and concept of I            | Deadlock                        |           |                  |
| • Introduce Memory and Virtual r   | nemory managem                | ent, File system and storage    | techniqu  | es               |
| Module 1   |                               |                                 |           | Contact<br>Hours |
| <b>Introduction to operating systems,</b><br>Computer System organization; Compu |                               |                                 |           | 08               |
| Operating System operations; Proce   | •                             |                                 |           |                  |
| management; Protection and Securit   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| Computing environments. Operating S  | ystem Services;               | User - Operating System in      | iterface; |                  |
| System calls; Types of system calls;   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| implementation; Operating System   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| generation; System boot. Process N   | 0                             | ess concept; Process sche       | eduling;  |                  |
| Operations on processes; Inter process c   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| Text book 1: Chapter 1, 2.1, 2.3, 2.4, 2   | .5, 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 2.         | 10, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4          |           |                  |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| Module 2   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| Multi-threaded Programming: Over   |                               |                                 |           | 08               |
| Threading issues. Process Scheduling   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| Algorithms; Multiple-processor schedul   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| Synchronization: The critical section  | <b>1</b>                      |                                 | nization  |                  |
| hardware; Semaphores; Classical proble   | •                             |                                 | -         |                  |
| Text book 1: Chapter 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4,<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3                      | 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4,           | 5.5, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6 | •7        |                  |
| Module 3   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| <b>Deadlocks :</b> Deadlocks; System mode  | l. Deadlock chars             | cterization. Methods for h      | andling   | 08               |
| deadlocks; Deadlock prevention; Deadlock   |                               |                                 | U         | 00               |
| deadlock. Memory Management: Men   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| Contiguous memory allocation; Paging;  | •                             | <b>e</b>                        | apping,   |                  |
| Text book 1: Chapter 7, 8.1 to 8.6   | Structure of page             | uole, beginentation.            |           |                  |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| Module 4   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| Virtual Memory Management: Bad   | ckground: Demai               | nd paging: Copy-on-write        | : Page    | 08               |
| replacement; Allocation of frames; T   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| System: File system: File concept;   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| mounting; File sharing; Protection: Im   |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| system implementation; Directory in  | · ·                           | • •                             |           |                  |
| management.  | •                             |                                 | -         |                  |
| Text book 1: Chapter 91. To 9.6, 10.1  | to 10.5                       |                                 |           |                  |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                               |                                 |           |                  |
| <b>MD I • L/I • L/I • L/I</b> • L/I•   |                               |                                 |           |                  |

| Module 5  |                   |                          |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Secondary Storage Structures, Protection: Mass storage structures; Disk st        | tructure; Disk    | 08                       |
| attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Prot         | tection: Goals    |                          |
| of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, In  | plementation      |                          |
| of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability- B      | ased systems.     |                          |
| Case Study: The Linux Operating System: Linux history; Design princ               | piples; Kernel    |                          |
| modules; Process management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File system           | ms, Input and     |                          |
| output; Inter-process communication.  |                   |                          |
| Text book 1: Chapter 12.1 to 12.6, 21.1 to 21.9                                   |                   |                          |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |                   |                          |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :                                    |                   |                          |
| <ul> <li>Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS</li> </ul>             |                   |                          |
| • Apply suitable techniques for management of different resources                 |                   |                          |
| • Use processor, memory, storage and file system commands                         |                   |                          |
| • Realize the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case s        | studies           |                          |
| Question Paper Pattern:   |                   |                          |
| • The question paper will have ten questions.                                     |                   |                          |
| • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks                                       |                   |                          |
| • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) f         | rom each modul    | le.                      |
| • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under        | a module.         |                          |
| • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full questions | stion from each   | module.                  |
| Textbooks:  |                   |                          |
| 1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating Sys             | tem Principles    | 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, |
| Wiley-India, 2006   |                   |                          |
| Reference Books:  |                   |                          |
| 1. Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage                | Learning, 6th E   | Edition                  |
| 2. D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd                 | Ed, McGraw- H     | lill, 2013.              |
| 3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Prac          | tice 4th Edition. | ,                        |
| PHI(EEE), 2014.   |                   |                          |
| 4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6        | oth Edition, Pear | rson.                    |
|   |                   |                          |

|   | from the academi   | MBEDDED SYSTEMS<br>c year 2018 -2019)   |               |         |
|---|--|---|---------------|---------|
|   | SEMESTER -   |   |               |         |
| Course Code   | 18CS44   | CIE Marks   | 40            |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 3:0:0  | SEE Marks   | 60            |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40   | Exam Hours  | 03            |         |
|   | CREDITS -  |   |               |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou  | rse (18CS44) will  | enable students to:   |               |         |
| <ul> <li>Understand the fundamentals of methods and attributes of an em</li> <li>Program ARM controller using</li> <li>Identify the applicability of the</li> </ul>   | bedded system.<br>the various instruc<br>embedded system   | tions   | ents, sele    | ction   |
| Comprehend the real time operation  | ating system used f  | or the embedded system  |               |         |
| Module 1  |  |   |               | Contact |
|   |  |   |               | Hours   |
| Microprocessors versus Microcontroller<br>philosophy, The ARM Design Philosoph<br>Software.<br>ARM Processor Fundamentals: Register<br>Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector T<br>Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Ch<br>RBT: L1, L2   | hy, Embedded Sys<br>rs, Current Program<br>'able , Core Extens   | tem Hardware, Embedded S<br>n Status Register, Pipeline,<br>ions  |               | 08      |
| Module 2<br>Introduction to the ARM Instruction   |  |   |               | 08      |
| Instructions, Software Interrupt Instruct<br>Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Cons<br><b>ARM programming using Assembly I</b><br>cycle counting, instruction scheduling, I<br>Constructs<br><b>Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1</b> t<br><b>6.6</b> )<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b>   | stants<br>anguage: Writing<br>Register Allocatior  | Assembly code, Profiling a a, Conditional Execution, Lo   | ooping        |         |
| Module 3  |  |   | 2             |         |
| <b>Embedded System Components:</b> Emb<br>embedded systems, Classification of En<br>embedded systems, purpose of embedded<br>Core of an Embedded System including<br>Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display<br>Communication Interface (onboard and<br>components.<br><b>Text book 2:Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b> | nbedded systems, N<br>ed systems<br>g all types of proce<br>y, stepper motor, K<br>external types), En | Major applications areas of<br>ssor/controller, Memory, Se<br>eyboard, Push button switch<br>nbedded firmware, Other sy | ensors,<br>n, | 08      |
| Module 4  |  |   |               |         |
| Embedded System Design Concepts: 6<br>Systems, Operational quality attributes ,<br>Systems-Application and Domain specir<br>Modelling, embedded firmware design a<br>Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, C<br>(Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)<br>RBT: L1, L2  | non-operational qu<br>fic, Hardware Soft<br>and development  | uality attributes, Embedded<br>ware Co-Design and Progra  | m             | 08      |

| Module 5   |                      |  |  |
|--|----------------------|--|--|
| <b>RTOS and IDE for Embedded System Design:</b> Operating System basics, Types of                            | 08                   |  |  |
| operating systems, Task, process and threads (Only POSIX Threads with an example                             | 00                   |  |  |
| program), Thread preemption, Multiprocessing and Multitasking, Task Communication                            |                      |  |  |
| (without any program), Task synchronization issues – Racing and Deadlock, Concept of                         |                      |  |  |
| Binary and counting semaphores (Mutex example without any program), How to choose an                         |                      |  |  |
| RTOS, Integration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmware, Embedded system                             |                      |  |  |
| Development Environment – Block diagram (excluding Keil), Disassembler/decompiler,                           |                      |  |  |
| simulator, emulator and debugging techniques, target hardware debugging, boundary scan.                      |                      |  |  |
| Text book 2: Chapter-10 (Sections 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.7, 10.8.1.1, 10.8.1.2, 10.8.2.2,                |                      |  |  |
| 10.10 only), Chapter 12, Chapter-13 ( block diagram before 13.1, 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 13.6                      |                      |  |  |
| only)  |                      |  |  |
| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2   |                      |  |  |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :  | I                    |  |  |
| • Describe the architectural features and instructions of ARM microcontroller                                |                      |  |  |
| • Apply the knowledge gained for Programming ARM for different applications.                                 |                      |  |  |
| • Interface external devices and I/O with ARM microcontroller.   |                      |  |  |
| • Interpret the basic hardware components and their selection method based on the cha                        | aracteristics        |  |  |
| and attributes of an embedded system.  |                      |  |  |
| • Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches.                                   |                      |  |  |
| • Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications                        |                      |  |  |
| Question Paper Pattern:  |                      |  |  |
| • The question paper will have ten questions.  |                      |  |  |
| • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks  |                      |  |  |
| • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu                       | ile                  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ul>       |                      |  |  |
| <ul> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each</li> </ul> | module               |  |  |
| Textbooks:   | module.              |  |  |
| 1. Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guid                                | e Elsevier           |  |  |
| Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.   | c, <u>Libevie</u> i, |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education, Priva</li> </ol>         | te Limited           |  |  |
| $2^{nd}$ Edition.  | tte Emitted,         |  |  |
| Reference Books:   |                      |  |  |
| 1. RaghunandanG.H, Microcontroller (ARM) and Embedded System, Cengag   | e learning           |  |  |
| Publication,2019   | ig                   |  |  |
| 2. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 Based Microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd., 1st edition, 2005                     |                      |  |  |
| 3. Steve Furber, ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015.                             |                      |  |  |
| 4. Raj Kamal, Embedded System, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2008.                               |                      |  |  |
|  |                      |  |  |

|  | ECT ORIENTED        |                              |           |         |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| (Effective   |                     | ic year 2018 -2019)          |           |         |
| Course Code  | SEMESTER<br>18CS45  | - IV<br>CIE Marks            | 40        |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0               | SEE Marks                    | 60        |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40                  | Exam Hours                   |           |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | CREDITS             |                              | 03        |         |
| Course Learning Objectivest This cou   |                     |                              |           |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou   |                     |                              |           |         |
| • Learn fundamental features of c  |                     |                              |           |         |
| • Set up Java JDK environment to   | ÷                   |                              |           |         |
| • Create multi-threaded programs   |                     | •                            |           |         |
| Introduce event driven Graphica  | al User Interface ( | GUI) programming using ap    | plets and |         |
| Module 1   |                     |                              |           | Contact |
|  |                     |                              |           | Hours   |
| Introduction to Object Oriented Cond   |                     |                              | <b>.</b>  | 08      |
| A Review of structures, Procedure-   | Ų                   | <b>U I I</b>                 |           |         |
| Programming System, Comparison of  |                     |                              |           |         |
| variables and reference variables, Fund  |                     |                              | ass and   |         |
| <b>Objects:</b> Introduction, member function<br><b>Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2.</b> |                     | s and functions.             |           |         |
|  | 1 to 2.3            |                              |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                     |                              |           |         |
| Module 2   |                     |                              |           | 00      |
| Class and Objects (contd):   |                     | Destant                      |           | 08      |
| Objects and arrays, Namespaces, Nester   |                     |                              | ha Iarra  |         |
| Introduction to Java: Java's magic: the<br>Buzzwords, Object-oriented programmi                | •                   |                              |           |         |
| arrays, Operators, Control Statements.   | ing, simple Java j  | biograms. Data types, variat | nes and   |         |
| <b>Text book 1:Ch 2: 2.4 to 2.6Ch 4: 4.1</b>   | to 1 2              |                              |           |         |
| Text book 1: Ch 2: 2:4 to 2:0Ch 4: 4:1<br>Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch:4                    |                     |                              |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2  | 011.5               |                              |           |         |
| Module 3   |                     |                              |           |         |
| Classes, Inheritance, Exception Har  | dling. Classes.     | Classes fundamentals: De     | eclaring  | 08      |
| objects; Constructors, this keyword, g   | 0                   | -                            | 0         | 00      |
| using super, creating multi level his  |                     |                              |           |         |
| Exception handling in Java.  | erareny, memou      |                              |           |         |
| Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch:8 Ch:10   |                     |                              |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                     |                              |           |         |
| Module 4   |                     |                              |           |         |
| Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Ac  | cess Protection.In  | porting Packages.Interfaces  |           | 08      |
| Multi Threaded Programming:Multi   |                     |                              |           |         |
| make the classes threadable ; Extendir   | •                   | 0                            |           |         |
| Changing state of the thread; Bounded b  |                     |                              |           |         |
| Text book 2: CH: 9 Ch 11:  | • '1                | 1                            |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                     |                              |           |         |
| Module 5   |                     |                              |           |         |
| Event Handling: Two event handling   | g mechanisms; T     | he delegation event model    | ; Event   | 08      |
| classes; Sources of events; Event list   | -                   | -                            |           |         |
| Adapter classes; Inner classes.  | ,                   |                              | ,         |         |
| Swings: Swings: The origins of Sv  | ving; Two key       | Swing features; Component    | nts and   |         |
| Containers; The Swing Packages; A s  |                     |                              |           |         |

Jlabel and ImageIcon; JTextField; The Swing Buttons; JTabbedpane; JScrollPane; JList; JComboBox; JTable.

### Text book 2: Ch 22: Ch: 29 Ch: 30 RBT: L1, L2, L3

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to :

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to understand the event-based GUI handling principles using swings.

## **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## **Textbooks:**

Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++ , 2nd Ed, Oxford University Press,2006
 Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806
- 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 3. Stanley B.Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 4. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning.
- 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Mandatory Note: Every institute shall organize bridge course on C++, either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester for a minimum period of ten days (2hrs/day). Maintain a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.

Faculty can utilize open source tools to make teaching and learning more interactive.

|  | ATA COMMUNI                  |                               |              |         |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| (Effective   | from the academi<br>SEMESTER | c year 2018 -2019)            |              |         |
| Course Code  | 18CS46                       | CIE Marks                     | 40           |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week                       | 3:0:0                        | SEE Marks                     | 60           |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours                      | 40                           | Exam Hours                    | 03           |         |
|  | CREDITS                      |                               |              |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This con               |                              |                               |              |         |
| Comprehend the transmission t                      |                              |                               | omputers     | s and a |
| computer network that allows c                     |                              |                               | 1            |         |
| • Explain with the basics of data                  |                              | •                             | network      | s:      |
| Demonstrate Medium Access (                        |                              |                               |              |         |
| • Expose wireless and wired LA                     | •                            |                               |              |         |
| Module 1   |                              |                               |              | Contact |
|  |                              |                               |              | Hours   |
| Introduction: Data Communications, 1               | Networks Network             | Types Internet History St     | andards      | 08      |
| and Administration, Networks Model                 |                              | • •                           |              | 00      |
| model, Introduction to Physical Lay                |                              |                               |              |         |
| Impairment, Data Rate limits, Performa             | 6                            | nais, Digital Signals, Trans  | 111551011    |         |
| Impartment, Data Rate mints, I erforma             | uice.                        |                               |              |         |
| Textbook1: Ch 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3            | 1 3 3 to 3 6                 |                               |              |         |
| RBT: L1, L2  | .1, 5.5 10 5.0               |                               |              |         |
| Module 2   |                              |                               |              |         |
| <b>Digital Transmission</b> : Digital to digitated | tal conversion (On           | ly Line ading Dolon Ding      | lan and      | 08      |
| Manchester coding).                                | tal conversion (On           | Ty Line county. Folar, Bipe   | nai allu     | 08      |
| e,   | nuomion (only DCI            | A) Transmission Modes         |              |         |
| <b>Physical Layer-2:</b> Analog to digital co      | •                            | vi), Transmission widdes,     |              |         |
| Analog Transmission: Digital to analog             | g conversion.                |                               |              |         |
| Touthook 1. Ch 4 1 to 4 2 5 1                      |                              |                               |              |         |
| Textbook1: Ch 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1<br>RBT: L1, L2       |                              |                               |              |         |
| Module 3   |                              |                               |              |         |
| Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing a              | and Coroad Creating          | m                             |              | 08      |
| Switching: Introduction, Circuit Switch            | <b>A A</b>                   |                               |              | 08      |
| Error Detection and Correction: Intro              |                              |                               |              |         |
| Error Delection and Correction: mut                |                              | unig, Cyclic codes, Checksu   | III <b>,</b> |         |
| Textbook1: Ch 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.            | 1 +0 10 /                    |                               |              |         |
| TEXIDOURI. CII 0.1, 0.2, 8.1 10 8.3, 10.           | 1 10 10.4                    |                               |              |         |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                              |                               |              |         |
| Module 4   |                              |                               |              |         |
| <b>Data link control</b> : DLC services, Data      | link lover protocol          | a Doint to Doint protocol (E  | romina       | 08      |
| Transition phases only).                           | link layer protocol          | s, Folit to Folit protocol (F | rannig,      | 08      |
|  | a Controllad Acco            | as and Channelization         |              |         |
| Media Access control: Random Acces                 |                              |                               |              |         |
| Introduction to Data-Link Layer: Int               |                              |                               |              |         |
| IPv4 Addressing and subnetting: Cla                | SSIULAID CIDK add            | Incessing, DHCP, NAT          |              |         |
| Toweth a about 1. Ch 0 1 0 2 11 1 11 2 11          | 1 12 1 40 12 2 10            | Λ                             |              |         |
| Textbook1: Ch 9.1, 9.2, 11.1, 11.2 11.             | 4, 12.1 to 12.3, 18.         | 4                             |              |         |
| DDT. I 1 I 7                                       |                              |                               |              |         |
| RBT: L1, L2<br>Modulo 5                            |                              |                               |              |         |
| Module 5   |                              |                               | <u>C: 1:</u> | 00      |
| Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet                      | Protocol, Standard           | Ethernet, Fast Ethernet,      | Gigabit      | 08      |

Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet,

Wireless LANs: Introduction, IEEE 802.11 Project and Bluetooth.

Other wireless Networks: Cellular Telephony

Textbook1: Ch 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.2

## **RBT: L1, L2**

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to :

- Explain the various components of data communication.
- Explain the fundamentals of digital communication and switching.
- Compare and contrast data link layer protocols.
- Summarize IEEE 802.xx standards

## **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## **Textbooks:**

 Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 2. William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
- 4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007.

|                          | DESIGN AND ANALYSIS (<br>(Effective from the  |  | ear 2018 -2019)   | RY   |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Course Co                |   | $\frac{11}{18} \frac{1}{18} $ | CIE Marks   | 40   |
|                          | f Contact Hours/Week  | 0:2:2  | SEE Marks   | 60   |
|                          | nber of Lab Contact Hours   | 36   | Exam Hours  | 03   |
| Total Null               |   | Credits - 2  | Exam nours  | 03   |
| Course La                | earning Objectives: This course (18C  |  | able students to  |  |
|                          | esign and implement various algorithm   |  |   |  |
|                          | nploy various design strategies for pro   |  |   |  |
|                          | easure and compare the performance of   | -  |   |  |
|                          | ons (if any):   |  | goriumis.   |  |
| De     lar     Ec     In | esign, develop, and implement the spenguage under LINUX /Windows envi<br>lition IDE tool can be used for develop<br>stallation procedure of the requir  | ironment. Ne<br>oment and der<br>red software  | tbeans / Eclipse or Int nonstration.                                  | ellijIdea Community  |
|                          | oups and documented in the journal  | l•   |   |  |
| Programs<br>1.           |   |  |   |  |
| a.                       | Create a Java class called <i>Student</i> w<br>(i) USN<br>(ii) Name<br>(iii) Programme<br>(iv) Phone<br>Write a Java program to create <i>nStud</i><br>Phoneof these objects with suitable I                                | dent objects a   |   |  |
| b.<br>2.                 | Write a Java program to impleme<br>Display() methods to demonstrate its   |  | a using arrays. Write   | Push(), Pop(), and   |
| 2.<br>a.                 | Design a superclass called <i>Staff</i> wi<br>class by writing three subclasses<br>(skills), and <i>Contract</i> (period). Wr<br>objects of all three categories.   | namely Tea   | ching (domain, public   | cations), Technical  |
| b.                       | Write a Java class called <i>Customer</i><br>format should be dd/mm/yyyy.<br>dd/mm/yyyy> and display as <r<br>considering the delimiter character a</r<br>  | Write methoname, dd, m   | ods to read customer  | r data as <name,< td=""></name,<>                                    |
| 3.                       |   |  |   |  |
| a.                       | Write a Java program to read two in   |  | . Compute $a/b$ and prin  | t, when $b$ is not zero.   |
|                          | Raise an exception when b is equal t  |  |   |  |
| b.                       | Write a Java program that implement<br>thread generates a random integer for<br>the number andprints; third thread w  | or every 1 sec<br>vill print the v   | ond; second thread con<br>alue of cube of the num                     | nputes the square of other.  |
| 4.                       | Sort a given set of $n$ integer elem<br>complexity. Run the program for va<br>Plot a graph of the time taken versu<br>or can be generated using the rando<br>divide-and-conquer method works<br>average case and best case. | ried values of<br>s <b>n</b> on graph s<br>om number g   | n > 5000 and record the sheet. The elements can enerator. Demonstrate | e time taken to sort.<br>a be read from a file<br>using Java how the |

| 5.        | Sort a given set of <i>n</i> integer elements using <b>Merge Sort</b> method and compute its time         |
|-----------|---|
|           | complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$ , and record the time taken to                |
|           | sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus $n$ on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a           |
|           | file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how                    |
|           | the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case,                  |
|           | average case and best case.   |
| 6.        | Implement in Java, the <b>0/1 Knapsack</b> problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b)               |
| 0.        | Greedy method.  |
| 7.        | From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices                  |
| 7.        | using <b>Dijkstra's algorithm</b> . Write the program in Java.  |
| 8.        | Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using                               |
|           | Kruskal'salgorithm. Use Union-Find algorithms in your program   |
| 9.        | Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using                               |
|           | Prim's algorithm.   |
| 10.       | Write Java programs to  |
|           | (a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm.                                   |
|           | (b) Implement <b>Travelling Sales Person problem</b> using Dynamic programming.                           |
| 11.       | Design and implement in Java to find a subset of a given set $S = \{S_1, S_2, \dots, S_n\}$ of <i>n</i>   |
|           | positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer d. For example, if $S = \{1, 2, \dots\}$ |
|           | 5, 6, 8} and $d=9$ , there are two solutions {1,2,6} and {1,8}. Display a suitable message, if            |
|           | the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.   |
| 12.       | Design and implement in Java to find all <b>Hamiltonian Cycles</b> in a connected undirected              |
| 12.       | Graph G of <i>n</i> vertices using backtracking principle.  |
| Laborator | y Outcomes: The student should be able to:  |
|           | sign algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic                         |
|           | ogramming, etc.)  |
| <u>^</u>  |   |
|           | plement a variety of algorithms such assorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high             |
|           | el language.  |
|           | alyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features.                                  |
| -         | ply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structures to solve real-world             |
| <b>^</b>  | bblems.   |
|           | f Practical Examination:  |
| • Ex      | periment distribution   |
|           | • For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from                 |
|           | the lot with equal opportunity.   |
|           | <ul> <li>For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one</li> </ul>           |
|           | experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.                            |
|           | ange of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of               |
| the       | changed part only.  |
| • Ma      | arks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)                         |
| 6         | e) For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: $15+70+15 =$                |
|           | 100 Marks   |
| t I       | For laboratories having PART A and PART B   |
|           | i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks  |
|           | ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $9 + 42 + 9 = 60$ Marks                                       |

|                                   | MICROCONTROLLER AND<br>(Effective from th  |                                       |                            | TORY                   |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|                                   |  | MESTER – IV                           |                            |                        |
| Course                            |  | 18CSL48                               | CIE Marks                  | 40                     |
|                                   | r of Contact Hours/Week  | 0:2:2                                 | SEE Marks                  | 60                     |
| Total Number of Lab Contact Hours |  | 36                                    | Exam Hours                 | 03                     |
|                                   |  | Credits – 2                           |                            |                        |
| Course                            | Learning Objectives: This course (180  |                                       | able students to:          |                        |
| •                                 | Develop and test Program using ARM7  |                                       |                            |                        |
| •                                 | Conduct the experiments on an ARM7   |                                       |                            | o evaluation version   |
|                                   | of Embedded 'C' & Keil Uvision-4 tool  |                                       |                            |                        |
| Descrip                           | otions (if any):   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                            |                        |
| Deserre                           |  |                                       |                            |                        |
| Progra                            | ms List:   |                                       |                            |                        |
| <u> </u>                          | A Conduct the following experiments b  | w writing prog                        | pram using ARM7TDM         | II/LPC2148 using an    |
|                                   | on board/simulator and the required sof  |                                       |                            | II/LI C2140 using un   |
| 1.                                | Write a program to multiply two 16 bi  |                                       | ers                        |                        |
| 2.                                | Write a program to find the sum of first   |                                       |                            |                        |
| 3.                                | Write a program to find factorial of a r   |                                       | #110V15,                   |                        |
| 4.                                | Write a program to add an array of 16  |                                       | nd store the 32 hit result | in internal RAM        |
| 5.                                | Write a program to find the square of a  |                                       |                            |                        |
| <u> </u>                          | Write a program to find the square of a  |                                       |                            |                        |
| 7.                                | Write a program to initiatine fargest sin  |                                       |                            |                        |
| 8.                                | Write a program to count the number of   |                                       |                            |                        |
|                                   | $-\mathbf{B}$ Conduct the following experimen  |                                       |                            |                        |
|                                   | on version of Embedded 'C' & Keil Uvi  |                                       |                            | indution board using   |
| <u>evaluari</u><br>9.             | Display "Hello World" message using  |                                       |                            |                        |
| 10.                               | Interface and Control a DC Motor.  | , internal OAK                        | 1.                         |                        |
| 11.                               | Interface a Stepper motor and rotate it  | in clockwise                          | nd anti clockwise direc    | tion                   |
| 11.                               | Determine Digital output for a given A   |                                       |                            |                        |
| 12.                               | Interface a DAC and generate Triangu   |                                       |                            | KWI controller.        |
| 13.                               | Interface a 4x4 keyboard and display t   |                                       |                            |                        |
| 14.                               | Demonstrate the use of an external internal inte |                                       |                            |                        |
|                                   | Display the Hex digits 0 to F on a 7-se  |                                       |                            | riota dalay in         |
| 10.                               | between  | gment LED II                          | terrace, with an appropri  | flate delay fil        |
| Labora                            | tory Outcomes: The student should be   | able to:                              |                            |                        |
|                                   |  |                                       | 10                         |                        |
|                                   | Develop and test program using ARM7  |                                       |                            | board using            |
| •                                 | Conduct the following experiments on a   |                                       |                            | board using            |
| Conde                             | evaluation version of Embedded 'C' & I   | Kell UVISIOII-4                       | tool/compiler.             |                        |
| Conau                             | et of Practical Examination:   |                                       |                            |                        |
| •                                 | Experiment distribution  | ( C) 1                                | , 11 1, 11                 |                        |
|                                   | • For laboratories having only on  | ie part: Studen                       | is are allowed to pick of  | ne experiment from     |
|                                   | the lot with equal opportunity.  |                                       | D. Studanta ana allarra 1  | to night one           |
|                                   | • For laboratories having PART .   |                                       |                            |                        |
| ~                                 | experiment from PART A and<br>Change of experiment is allowed only   | -                                     |                            |                        |
| •                                 | Change of experiment is allowed only of the abanged part only.   | since and mark                        | s anoued for procedure     | to be made zero of     |
| -                                 | the changed part only.   | in googen J                           | and with min and it        | lations                |
| •                                 | Marks Distribution ( <i>Courseed to chang</i>  |                                       |                            |                        |
|                                   | g) For laboratories having only one  | part – Procedi                        | nc + Execution + v1va-     | voce. $13 + 70 + 15 =$ |

| 100 Marks   |  |
|---|--|
| h) For laboratories having PART A and PART B                        |  |
| i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks  |  |
| ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $9 + 42 + 9 = 60$ Marks |  |

| Outcome Based Edu  | B. E. Common to all<br>acation (OBE) and Cl   |  | System (CBCS)   |
|--|---|--|---|
|  | SEMESTEI  |  | (02.00)   |
| Α  | DDITIONAL MATH  | HEMATICS – II  |   |
| (Mandatory   | y Learning Course: Co   | mmon to All Program  | mmes)   |
| (A Bridge course for Lateral   | Entry students under  | Diploma quota to BI  | E/B. Tech. programmes)  |
| Course Code  | 18MATDIP41  | CIE Marks  | 40  |
| Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)  | (2:1:0)   | SEE Marks  | 60  |
| Credits  | 0   | Exam Hours   | 03  |
| Course Learning Objectives:  |   |  |   |
| • To provide an insight into ele<br>Module-1<br>Linear Algebra: Introduction - rank  |   | •  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
| system of linear equations - Gauss Problems.   |   |  |   |
| system of linear equations - Gauss<br>Problems.<br>Module-2  | elimination method. I   | Eigen values and Ei  | gen vectors of a square matrix.   |
| system of linear equations - Gauss Problems.   | elimination method. I<br>ences. Interpolation/ex<br>y)-problems. Solution<br>methods (only formu  | Eigen values and Eigen<br>strapolation using N<br>of polynomial and<br>lae)- Illustrative examples   | gen vectors of a square matrix.<br>ewton's forward and backward<br>nd transcendental equations –  |
| system of linear equations - Gauss<br>Problems.<br>Module-2<br>Numerical Methods: Finite difference formulae (Statements only<br>Newton-Raphson and Regula-Falsi<br>Simpson's one third rule and Weddle  | elimination method. I<br>ences. Interpolation/ex<br>y)-problems. Solution<br>methods (only formu  | Eigen values and Eigen<br>strapolation using N<br>of polynomial and<br>lae)- Illustrative examples   | gen vectors of a square matrix.<br>ewton's forward and backward<br>ad transcendental equations –  |
| system of linear equations - Gauss<br>Problems.<br>Module-2<br>Numerical Methods: Finite differed<br>difference formulae (Statements only<br>Newton-Raphson and Regula-Falsi   | elimination method. I<br>ences. Interpolation/ex<br>y)-problems. Solution<br>methods (only formu<br>c's rule (without proof)                          | Eigen values and Eigen value | gen vectors of a square matrix.<br>ewton's forward and backward<br>and transcendental equations –<br>amples. Numerical integrations                                 |
| system of linear equations - Gauss<br>Problems.<br>Module-2<br>Numerical Methods: Finite difference<br>difference formulae (Statements only<br>Newton-Raphson and Regula-Falsi<br>Simpson's one third rule and Weddle<br>Module-3  | elimination method. I<br>ences. Interpolation/ex<br>y)-problems. Solution<br>methods (only formu<br>c's rule (without proof)<br>erential equations of | Eigen values and Polynomial and lae)- Illustrative examplems.  | gen vectors of a square matrix,<br>ewton's forward and backward<br>nd transcendental equations –<br>amples. Numerical integrations<br>order equations with constant |
| system of linear equations - Gauss<br>Problems.<br>Module-2<br>Numerical Methods: Finite difference<br>difference formulae (Statements only<br>Newton-Raphson and Regula-Falsi<br>Simpson's one third rule and Weddle<br>Module-3<br>Higher order ODE's: Linear diffe                                    | elimination method. I<br>ences. Interpolation/ex<br>y)-problems. Solution<br>methods (only formu<br>erential equations of<br>mogeneous equations      | Eigen values and Polynomial and lae)- Illustrative examplems.  | gen vectors of a square matrix.<br>ewton's forward and backward<br>nd transcendental equations –<br>amples. Numerical integration:<br>order equations with constant |
| system of linear equations - Gauss<br>Problems.<br>Module-2<br>Numerical Methods: Finite differ<br>difference formulae (Statements only<br>Newton-Raphson and Regula-Falsi<br>Simpson's one third rule and Weddle<br>Module-3<br>Higher order ODE's: Linear differ<br>coefficients. Homogeneous /non-hor | elimination method. I<br>ences. Interpolation/ex<br>y)-problems. Solution<br>methods (only formu<br>erential equations of<br>mogeneous equations      | Eigen values and Polynomial and lae)- Illustrative examplems.  | gen vectors of a square matrix<br>ewton's forward and backward<br>and transcendental equations –<br>amples. Numerical integration<br>order equations with constant  |

**Partial Differential Equations (PDE's):-** Formation of PDE's by elimination of arbitrary constants and functions. Solution of non-homogeneous PDE by direct integration. Homogeneous PDEs involving derivative with respect to one independent variable only.

### Module-5

**Probability:** Introduction. Sample space and events. Axioms of probability. Addition & multiplication theorems. Conditional probability, Bayes's theorem, problems.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1: Solve systems of linear equations using matrix algebra.

CO2: Apply the knowledge of numerical methods in modelling and solving engineering problems.

CO3: Make use of analytical methods to solve higher order differential equations.

CO4: Classify partial differential equations and solve them by exact methods.

CO5: Apply elementary probability theory and solve related problems.

## **Question paper pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub- question covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

| SI<br>No | Title of the Book                   | Name of the<br>Author/s        | Name of the Publisher | Edition and Year               |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Text     | book                                | ·                              |                       |                                |
| 1        | Higher Engineering Mathematics      | B.S. Grewal                    | Khanna Publishers     | 43 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015 |
| Refe     | rence Books                         |                                |                       |                                |
| 1        | Advanced Engineering<br>Mathematics | E. Kreyszig                    | John Wiley & Sons     | 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015 |
| 2        | Engineering Mathematics             | N. P. Bali and<br>Manish Goyal | Laxmi Publishers      | 7th Edition, 2007              |
| 3        | Engineering Mathematics Vol. I      | Rohit Khurana                  | Cengage Learning      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015  |

| MANAGEMENT AND H  |                              |                              | STRY      |         |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| (Effective fr   | om the academi<br>SEMESTER - | c year 2018 -2019)<br>- V    |           |         |
| Course Code   | 18CS51                       | CIE Marks                    | 40        |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 2:2:0                        | SEE Marks                    | 60        |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40                           | Exam Hours                   | 03        |         |
|   | CREDITS -                    | 03                           | ł         |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cours  | e (18CS51) will              | enable students to:          |           |         |
| • Explain the principles of manager   | nent, organizatio            | n and entrepreneur.          |           |         |
| • Discuss on planning, staffing, ER   | P and their impor            | tance                        |           |         |
| Infer the importance of intellectua   | l property rights            | and relate the institutional | l support |         |
| Module – 1  |                              |                              |           | Contact |
| Introduction Magning nature and sha   | us stanistics of m           |                              |           | Hours   |
| <b>Introduction</b> - Meaning, nature and char<br>areas of management, goals of manage  |                              |                              |           | 08      |
| evolution of management theories, Plan  |                              |                              |           |         |
| planning, Organizing- nature and purp   | 0                            |                              |           |         |
| process of recruitment and selection  |                              |                              | U,        |         |
| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2  |                              |                              |           |         |
| Module – 2  |                              |                              |           |         |
| Directing and controlling- meaning and  |                              |                              | vation    | 08      |
| Theories, Communication- Meaning and i  | •                            |                              | 1         |         |
| importance, Controlling- meaning, steps in <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>                           | n controlling, me            | thods of establishing cont   | rol.      |         |
| Module – 3  |                              |                              |           |         |
| <b>Entrepreneur</b> – meaning of entrepreneur   | ur characteristic            | s of entrepreneurs classi    | fication  | 08      |
| and types of entrepreneurs, various stage   |                              |                              |           | 00      |
| in economic development, entrepreneur   |                              |                              |           |         |
| Identification of business opportunities, n   | narket feasibility           | study, technical feasibilit  | y study,  |         |
| financial feasibility study and social feasib   | oility study.                |                              |           |         |
| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2  |                              |                              |           |         |
| Module – 4  |                              |                              |           |         |
| Preparation of project and ERP - m  |                              |                              | project   | 08      |
| selection, project report, need and signific formulation, guidelines by planning com    |                              |                              | acourca   |         |
| Planning: Meaning and Importance-   |                              |                              |           |         |
| Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Mana  |                              |                              |           |         |
| Resources – Types of reports and methods  |                              |                              |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2   |                              |                              |           |         |
| Module – 5  |                              |                              |           |         |
| Micro and Small Enterprises: Definition   |                              | -                            |           | 08      |
| and advantages of micro and small en  |                              |                              |           |         |
| enterprises, Government of India indusial   | 1 4                          |                              |           |         |
| study (Microsoft), Case study(Captain G<br>Infosys), <b>Institutional support:</b> MSME |                              |                              |           |         |
| KSFC, DIC and District level single wind  |                              |                              | 200K,     |         |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>  | s. ugeney, mer               |                              |           |         |

| Cours  | e outcomes: The students should be able to:   |
|--------|---|
| ٠      | Define management, organization, entrepreneur, planning, staffing, ERP and outline their                |
|        | importance in entrepreneurship  |
| •      | Utilize the resources available effectively through ERP   |
| •      | Make use of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship  |
| Questi | ion Paper Pattern:  |
| ٠      | The question paper will have ten questions.   |
| ٠      | Each full Question consisting of 20 marks   |
| ٠      | There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.                 |
| •      | Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.                      |
| •      | The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.        |
| Textb  | ooks:   |
| 1.     | Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, |
|        | 2010.   |
| 2.     | Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing                  |
|        | House.  |
| 3.     | Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson               |
|        | Education – 2006.   |
| 4.     | Management and Entrepreneurship - Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017                           |
| Refere | ence Books:   |
| 1.     | Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier -                       |
|        | Thomson.  |
| 2.     | Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.   |
| 3.     | Management -Stephen Robbins -Pearson Education /PHI -17th Edition, 2003                                 |

|   |                    | AND SECURITY               |                |         |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------|
| (Effective f                              |                    | ic year 2018 -2019)        |                |         |
| Course Code                               | SEMESTER<br>18CS52 |                            | 40             |         |
|   | 3:2:0              | CIE Marks<br>SEE Marks     | 60             |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week              | 50                 |                            |                |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours             | CREDITS -          | Exam Hours                 | 03             |         |
| Course Looming Objectives This cou        |                    |                            |                |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou      |                    | enable students to:        |                |         |
| • Demonstration of application la         | <b>,</b> 1         |                            |                |         |
| • Discuss transport layer services        |                    | -                          |                |         |
| • Explain routers, IP and Routing         | -                  | -                          |                |         |
| • Disseminate the Wireless and M          |                    |                            |                |         |
| Illustrate concepts of Multimedi          | a Networking, See  | curity and Network Manage  | ment           |         |
| Module 1                                  |                    |                            |                | Contact |
|   |                    |                            |                | Hours   |
| Application Layer: Principles of Netwo    |                    |                            |                | 10      |
| Processes Communicating, Transport Se     |                    |                            |                |         |
| Provided by the Internet, Application-I   | Layer Protocols.   | The Web and HTTP: Over     | view of        |         |
| HTTP, Non-persistent and Persistent       | Connections, HT    | TP Message Format, User    | r-Server       |         |
| Interaction: Cookies, Web Caching, The    | e Conditional GET  | Г, File Transfer: FTP Comm | nands &        |         |
| Replies, Electronic Mail in the Internet  | et: SMTP, Comp     | arison with HTTP, Mail N   | <b>Message</b> |         |
| Format, Mail Access Protocols, DNS; T     |                    |                            |                |         |
| DNS, Overview of How DNS Wo               |                    |                            |                |         |
| Applications: P2P File Distribution, Dis  |                    |                            |                |         |
| Network Applications: Socket Programm     |                    | <b>e e</b>                 | 0              |         |
| T1: Chap 2                                | 8                  |                            |                |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                           |                    |                            |                |         |
| Module 2                                  |                    |                            |                |         |
| Transport Layer : Introduction and        | l Transport-Laver  | Services: Relationship H   | Between        | 10      |
| Transport and Network Layers, Ove         |                    |                            |                |         |
| Multiplexing and Demultiplexing: Con      |                    |                            |                |         |
| UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable      |                    |                            |                |         |
| Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data 7       |                    |                            |                |         |
| Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: TI     |                    |                            |                |         |
| Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Re      |                    | e e                        |                |         |
| Management, Principles of Congestion      |                    |                            |                |         |
| Approaches to Congestion Control, N       |                    |                            |                |         |
| ABR Congestion control, TCP Congesti      |                    | <b>e i</b>                 | , 11111        |         |
| T1: Chap 3                                |                    |                            |                |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                           |                    |                            |                |         |
| Module 3                                  |                    |                            |                |         |
| The Network layer: What's Inside          | a Doutor? In       | it Processing Switching    | Outout         | 10      |
| Processing, Where Does Queuing Occu       |                    |                            |                | 10      |
| <b>v</b>                                  | <b>U</b>           |                            |                |         |
| Security, Routing Algorithms: The Link    | • •                | 6 6                        |                |         |
| (DV) Routing Algorithm, Hierarchical      |                    |                            | •              |         |
| the Internet: RIP, Intra-AS Routing in th | ie internet: USPF, | mer/AS Kouting: BGP, Bi    | oadcast        |         |
| Routing Algorithms and Multicast.         |                    |                            |                |         |
| T1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7                       |                    |                            |                |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                           |                    |                            |                |         |
| Module 4                                  |                    |                            |                |         |

| Network Security:Overview of Network Security:Elements of Network Security ,10Classification of Network Attacks ,Security Methods ,Symmetric-Key Cryptography :Data10Encryption Standard (DES),Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) , Public-KeyPublic-KeyCryptography :RSA Algorithm ,Diffie-Hellman Key-Exchange Protocol , Authentication:Hash Function , Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA) , Digital Signatures , Firewalls and PacketFiltering ,Packet Filtering , Proxy Server .Textbook2: Chapter 10RBT: L1, L2, L310 |  |
|--|--|
| Module 5   |  |
| Multimedia Networking: Properties of video, properties of Audio, Types of multimedia 10<br>Network Applications, Streaming stored video: UDP Streaming, HTTP Streaming, Adaptive<br>streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks<br>Voice-over-IP :Limitations of the Best-Effort IP Service ,Removing Jitter at the Receiver for   |  |
| Audio ,Recovering from Packet Loss Protocols for Real-Time Conversational Applications ,   |  |
| RTP, SIP   |  |
| Textbook11: Chap 7   |  |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |  |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :   |  |
| • Explain principles of application layer protocols  |  |
| • Recognize transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols   |  |
| • Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer   |  |
| • Understand the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Standard  |  |
| Describe Multimedia Networking and Network Management  |  |
| Question Paper Pattern:  |  |
| The question paper will have ten questions.  |  |
| <ul> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> </ul>  |  |
| <ul> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> </ul>  |  |
| <ul> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ul>   |  |
| <ul> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul>   |  |
| Textbooks:   |  |
| 1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, Sixth  |  |
| edition, Pearson, 2017.  |  |
| 2. Nader F Mir, Computer and Communication Networks, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2014.   |  |
| Reference Books:   |  |
| 1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill,   |  |
| Indian Edition   |  |
| 2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER   |  |
| 3. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson   |  |
| 4. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning  |  |

|  | ASE MANAGEN                   |                               |          |         |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|
| (Effective   | from the academic<br>SEMESTER | ic year 2018 -2019)<br>V      |          |         |
| Course Code  | 18CS53                        | CIE Marks                     | 40       |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week                                       | 3:2:0                         | SEE Marks                     | 60       |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours                                      | 50                            | Exam Hours                    | 03       |         |
|  | CREDITS                       |                               | 00       |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course                            |                               |                               |          |         |
| Provide a strong foundation in                                     |                               |                               |          |         |
| • Practice SQL programming th                                      | -                             |                               |          |         |
| • Demonstrate the use of concu                                     | ••••                          | *                             |          |         |
| • Design and build database app                                    | •                             |                               |          |         |
| Module 1   |                               | <b>I</b>                      |          | Contact |
|  |                               |                               |          | Hours   |
| Introduction to Databases: Introducti                              | on, Characteristics           | s of database approach, Adv   | antages  | 10      |
| of using the DBMS approach, Histor                                 |                               |                               |          |         |
| Languages and Architectures: Data                                  |                               |                               |          |         |
| architecture and data independence, data                           |                               |                               |          |         |
| environment. Conceptual Data Model                                 | ling using Entitie            | es and Relationships: Entit   | y types, |         |
| Entity sets, attributes, roles, and struct                         | ctural constraints,           | Weak entity types, ER di      | agrams,  |         |
| examples, Specialization and Generalization                        | ation.                        |                               |          |         |
| Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3                            | .1 to 3.10                    |                               |          |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                               |                               |          |         |
| Module 2   |                               |                               |          |         |
| Relational Model: Relational Model C                               |                               |                               |          | 10      |
| database schemas, Update operations,                               |                               |                               |          |         |
| Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary                               | •                             |                               |          |         |
| (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of                            |                               |                               |          |         |
| Design into a Logical Design: Relation                             |                               |                               |          |         |
| SQL: SQL data definition and data typ                              |                               |                               |          |         |
| SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATI                                    |                               |                               | QL.      |         |
| Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6                            | .1 to 6.5, 8.1; Tex           | tbook 2: 3.5                  |          |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                               |                               |          |         |
| Module 3   | 1 001                         | 1 0 10 1                      | •        | 10      |
| SQL : Advances Queries: More com                                   | -                             |                               |          | 10      |
| assertions and action triggers, Views in                           |                               |                               |          |         |
| Application Development: Accessing                                 | ~                             |                               |          |         |
| JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces,                                 |                               |                               |          |         |
| Bookshop. <b>Internet Applications:</b> The layer, The Middle Tier | e unee-mer applie             | ation architecture, The press | entation |         |
| <b>2</b>   | . 61 to 66 75 to              | 77                            |          |         |
| Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3            | . 0.1 10 0.0, 7.5 10          | 1•1•                          |          |         |
| Module 4   |                               |                               |          |         |
| Normalization: Database Design The                                 | orv - Introduction            | to Normalization using Fun    | nctional | 10      |
| and Multivalued Dependencies: Inform                               | •                             |                               |          | 10      |
| Dependencies, Normal Forms based of                                |                               |                               |          |         |
| Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multival                                   |                               |                               |          |         |
| Dependencies and Fifth Normal For                                  |                               |                               |          |         |
| Equivalence, and Minimal Cover, Prop                               |                               |                               |          |         |
| Relational Database Schema Design,                                 |                               |                               |          |         |

| Normal Forms         Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6         RBT: L1, L2, L3         Module 5         Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :         Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS.         Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.         Design and build simple database systems         Develop application to interact with databases.         Question Paper Pattern:         The question paper will have ten questions.         Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.         There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full que | Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other dependencies and   |         |  |  |  |
|---|---|---------|--|--|--|
| Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6         RBT: L1, L2, L3         Module 5         Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in SQL Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery Concort techniques, Saddow paging, Database backup and recovery tom catastrophic failures         Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.         RBT: L1, L2, L3         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :         • Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS.         • Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.         • Design and build simple database systems         • Develop application to interact with databases.         Question Paper Pattern:         • The question may will have ten questions.         • Each full question will have sub questions, selecting one full question from each module.         • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         • The students of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017. Pearson.         2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, a   |   |         |  |  |  |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3       10         Module 5       10         Concepts, Desirable properties of Transaction Processing, Transaction and System       10         SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures         Testbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.         RBT: L1, L2, L3         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :         • Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS.         • Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.         • Develop application to interact with databases.         Question Paper Pattern:         • The question paper will have ten questions.         • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.         • The students will have to answer 5 full questions (not a module.         • Each full question will have to answer 5 full question from each module.         • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         • The question will have to answer 5 full question go full question from each module.         • The students  |   |         |  |  |  |
| Module 5       10         Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System 10       10         concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures         Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.         RBT: L1, L2, L3         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :         • Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS.         • Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.         • Design and build simple database systems         • Develop application to interact with databases.         Question Paper Pattern:         • The question will have ten questions.         • Each full question will have ten questions covering all the topics under a module.         • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         • The students of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.         2. Database management  |   |         |  |  |  |
| Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System       10         concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery Concorpts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures         Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.         RBT: L1, L2, L3         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :         Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS.         Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.         Design and build simple database systems         Develop application to interact with databases.         Question Paper Pattern:         • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         • Each full question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         There will be 2 Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.         2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3rd Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.         2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Databa          |   |         |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Course Outcomes: The student will be able to : <ul> <li>Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS.</li> <li>Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.</li> <li>Design and build simple database systems</li> <li>Develop application to interact with databases.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Question Paper Pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Textbooks: <ul> <li>Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.</li> <li>Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books: <ul> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | <b>Transaction Processing:</b> Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control, Concurrency control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7. | 10      |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS.</li> <li>Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.</li> <li>Design and build simple database systems</li> <li>Develop application to interact with databases.</li> <li>Question Paper Pattern:         <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Textbooks:         <ul> <li>Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.</li> <li>Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books:         <ul> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | RBT: L1, L2, L3   |         |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>RDBMS.</li> <li>Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.</li> <li>Design and build simple database systems</li> <li>Develop application to interact with databases.</li> <li>Question Paper Pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Textbooks: <ul> <li>Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.</li> <li>Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books: <ul> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | <b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :   |         |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Design and build simple database systems</li> <li>Develop application to interact with databases.</li> <li>Question Paper Pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Textbooks: <ul> <li>Pandamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.</li> <li>Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books: <ul> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |   | e using |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Design and build simple database systems</li> <li>Develop application to interact with databases.</li> <li>Question Paper Pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Textbooks: <ul> <li>Pandamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.</li> <li>Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books: <ul> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | • Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.  |         |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Develop application to interact with databases.</li> <li>Question Paper Pattern:         <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Textbooks:         <ul> <li>Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.</li> <li>Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books:         <ul> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |   |         |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Textbooks:         <ol> <li>Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.</li> <li>Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ol> </li> </ul>  | • Develop application to interact with databases.   |         |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Textbooks:         <ol> <li>Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.</li> <li>Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ol> </li> </ul>   | Question Paper Pattern:   |         |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Textbooks:         <ol> <li>Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.</li> <li>Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ol> </li> </ul>   | • The question paper will have ten questions.   |         |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Textbooks:         <ul> <li>Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.</li> <li>Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books:         <ul> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |   |         |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Textbooks:         <ol> <li>Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.</li> <li>Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ol> </li> </ul>   |   | le.     |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Textbooks:         <ol> <li>Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.</li> <li>Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ol> </li> </ul>   |   |         |  |  |  |
| Textbooks:         1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.         2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill         Reference Books:         1. Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.         2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and  |   | module. |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017,<br/>Pearson.</li> <li>Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ol> </li> </ol>   |   |         |  |  |  |
| Reference Books:         1.       Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.         2.       Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and  | 1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edi Pearson.  |         |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.</li> <li>Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and</li> </ol>   | 2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill  |         |  |  |  |
| 2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and   |   |         |  |  |  |
|   |   |         |  |  |  |
| wanagement, Cengage Leanning 2012.  | 2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation<br>Management, Cengage Learning 2012.   | on and  |  |  |  |

|  |  | COMPUTABILITY<br>ic year 2018 -2019)                                       |                               |         |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---------|
|  | SEMESTER   | $-\mathbf{V}$  |                               |         |
| Course Code  | 18CS54   | CIE Marks  | 40                            |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0  | SEE Marks  | 60                            |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40   | Exam Hours   | 03                            |         |
|  | CREDITS  | -3   |                               |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou   | rse (18CS54) will  | enable students to:  |                               |         |
| • Introduce core concepts in Auto  | mata and Theory  | of Computation   |                               |         |
| • Identify different Formal langua   | age Classes and th                                       | eir Relationships  |                               |         |
| Design Grammars and Recognize  | zers for different f                                     | ormal languages  |                               |         |
| • Prove or disprove theorems in a  |  | 000  |                               |         |
| • Determine the decidability and   | •  | • • •  |                               |         |
| Module 1   |  | <b>I I I I I I</b>   |                               | Contact |
|  |  |  |                               | Hours   |
| Why study the Theory of Computati  | ion. Languages a   | nd Strings: Strings, Langu   | ages. A                       | 08      |
| Regular languages, Designing FSM, N<br>Systems, Simulators for FSMs, Minim<br>Finite State Transducers, Bidirectional 7<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10</b>   | nizing FSMs, Can   |  |                               |         |
| RBT: L1, L2  |  |  |                               |         |
| Module 2   |  |  | 0.55                          | 0.0     |
| <b>Regular Expressions (RE):</b> what is<br>Manipulating and Simplifying REs. Regular languages. Regular Languages<br>To show that a language is regular, Clenot RLs.  | egular Grammars:<br>s (RL) and Non-r                     | Definition, Regular Gramm<br>egular Languages: How mar                     | ars and<br>ny RLs,            | 08      |
| Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7.1,   | 7.2. 8.1 to 8.4  |  |                               |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  | ,                  |  |                               |         |
| Module 3   |  |  |                               |         |
| <b>Context-Free Grammars(CFG):</b> Intro<br>and languages, designing CFGs, simp<br>Derivation and Parse trees, Ambigu<br>Definition of non-deterministic PDA,<br>determinism and Halting, alternative equivalent to PDA. | blifying CFGs, pr<br>ity, Normal For<br>Deterministic an | oving that a Grammar is ms. Pushdown Automata<br>nd Non-deterministic PDAs | correct,<br>(PDA):<br>s, Non- | 08      |
| Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8, 12  | 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 4 1 2                                      | 5 12 6   |                               |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |  | , 12.0   |                               |         |
| Module 4   |  |  |                               |         |
| Algorithms and Decision Procedur   | res for CFLs. I  | Decidable questions Un-de  | cidable                       | 08      |
| questions. Turing Machine: Turing ma<br>by TM, design of TM, Techniques for<br>The model of Linear Bounded automata<br>Textbook 1: Ch 14: 14.1, 14.2, Textbo<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3  | achine model, Rep<br>TM construction.                    | presentation, Language accept<br>Variants of Turing Machines               | otability                     | 00      |
| Module 5   |  |  |                               |         |
| <b>Decidability:</b> Definition of an algorit<br>languages, halting problem of TM, Pos<br>of functions, the classes of P and NP, (   | st correspondence  | problem. Complexity: Grow  | vth rate                      | 08      |

| Turing      | thesis. Applications: G.1 Defining syntax of programming language, Appendix J:   |
|-------------|--|
| Securit     | y  |
| Textbo      | ok 2: 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.8, 12.8.1, 12.8.2   |
|             | ook 1: Appendix: G.1(only), J.1 & J.2  |
| <b>RBT:</b> | L1, L2, L3   |
| Course      | e Outcomes: The student will be able to :  |
| •           | Acquire fundamental understanding of the core concepts in automata theory and Theory of Computation  |
| •           | Learn how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g., Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).  |
| •           | Design Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classes and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers. |
| •           | Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a formal model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness.   |
| •           | Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.  |
| Questi      | on Paper Pattern:  |
| •           | The question paper will have ten questions.  |
| •           | Each full Question consisting of 20 marks  |
| •           | There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.  |
| •           | Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.   |
| •           | The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.   |
| Textbo      |  |
| 1.          | Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson education, 2012/2013   |
| 2.          | K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 2012.  |
| Refere      | nce Books:   |
| 1.          | John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory,<br>Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013                                       |
| 2.          | Michael Sipser : Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage learning, 2013  |
| 3.          | John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata<br>McGraw –Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013                                       |
|             | Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Narosa<br>Publishers, 1998  |
| 5.          | Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, Wiley India, 2012   |
| 6.          | C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.   |
|             | y can utilize open source tools (like JFLAP) to make teaching and learning more interactive.   |

# APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT USING PYTHON [(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)

|  | SEMESTER – V    |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Course Code  | 18CS55          | IA Marks                  | 40             |          |  |  |  |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week   | 03              | Exam Marks                | 60             |          |  |  |  |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours  | 40              | Exam Hours                | 03             |          |  |  |  |
|  | CREDIT          |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cours   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| • Learn the syntax and semantics o   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Illustrate the process of structurin</li> </ul>   |                 |                           | onaries.       |          |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Demonstrate the use of built-in fu</li> </ul>   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Implement the Object Oriented P</li> </ul>  |                 | <b>U</b>                  |                |          |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Appraise the need for working with</li> </ul>   | • •             | · ·                       | F Word and Oth | ers      |  |  |  |
| Module – 1   |                 |                           | , word and Our | Teaching |  |  |  |
|  |                 |                           |                | Hours    |  |  |  |
| Python Basics, Entering Expressions int  | o the Interact  | ive Shell The Integer     | Floating-Point | 08       |  |  |  |
| and String Data Types, String Concatent  |                 |                           |                | 00       |  |  |  |
| Your First Program, Dissecting Your Pr   | -               | Ū.                        |                |          |  |  |  |
| Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Bo  |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Control, Program Execution, Flow C   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Program Early with sys.exit(), Function  |                 |                           | •              |          |  |  |  |
| and return Statements, The None Value,   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Scope, The global Statement, Exception I   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 3   | C               | C C                       |                |          |  |  |  |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Module – 2   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Lists, The List Data Type, Working with  | Lists, Augme    | ented Assignment Opera    | tors, Methods, | 08       |  |  |  |
| Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a I   | List, List-like | Types: Strings and Tupl   | es,References, |          |  |  |  |
| Dictionaries and Structuring Data, The   | e Dictionary I  | Data Type, Pretty Printin | ng, Using Data |          |  |  |  |
| Structures to Model Real-World Thing   | -               | e e e                     | •              |          |  |  |  |
| Useful String Methods, Project: Password   | l Locker, Proj  | ect: Adding Bullets to W  | Viki Markup    |          |  |  |  |
| Textbook 1: Chapters 4 – 6   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Module – 3   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Pattern Matching with Regular Expr   |                 | 0                         | <b>v</b>       | 08       |  |  |  |
| Expressions, Finding Patterns of Text with   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Regular Expressions, Greedy and Nong   | •               | •                         |                |          |  |  |  |
| Classes, Making Your Own Character C   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Wildcard Character, Review of Regex  |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Strings with the sub() Method, Managing Complex Regexes, Combining re .IGNORECASE, re .DOTALL, and re .VERBOSE, Project: Phone Number and Email Address Extractor, |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| <b>Reading and Writing Files,</b> Files a  |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variab   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| the pprint.pformat() Function, Proje   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Multiclipboard, <b>Organizing Files</b> , Th   |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Compressing Files with the zipfile Mod   |                 |                           | •              |          |  |  |  |
| Dates to European-Style Dates, Project: Backing Up a Folder into a ZIP File, <b>Debugging</b> ,  |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Raising Exceptions, Getting the Trace  | <b>U</b>        |                           | 00 0.          |          |  |  |  |
| Debugger.  |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |
| Textbook 1: Chapters 7 – 10  |                 |                           |                |          |  |  |  |

| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3  |            |
|---|------------|
| Module – 4  |            |
| Classes and objects, Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return values, Objects are mutable, Copying, Classes and functions, Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning, Classes and methods, Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated example, The init method, Thestr method, Operator overloading, Type-based dispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation,Inheritance, Card objects, Class attributes, Comparing cards, Decks, Printing the deck, Add, remove, shuffle and sort, Inheritance, Class diagrams, Data encapsulation Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 18 RBT: L1, L2, L3   | 08         |
| Module – 5  | 00         |
| Web Scraping, Project: MAPIT.PY with the webbrowser Module, Downloading Files from<br>the Web with the requests Module, Saving Downloaded Files to the Hard Drive, HTML,<br>Parsing HTML with the BeautifulSoup Module, Project: "I'm Feeling Lucky" Google<br>Search,Project: Downloading All XKCD Comics, Controlling the Browser with the selenium<br>Module, Working with Excel Spreadsheets, Excel Documents, Installing the openpyxl<br>Module, Reading Excel Documents, Project: Reading Data from a Spreadsheet, Writing<br>Excel Documents, Project: Updating a Spreadsheet, Setting the Font Style of Cells, Font<br>Objects, Formulas, Adjusting Rows and Columns, Charts, Working with PDF and Word<br>Documents, PDF Documents, Project: Combining Select Pages from Many PDFs, Word<br>Documents, Working with CSV files and JSON data, The csv Module, Project: Removing<br>the Header from CSV Files, JSON and APIs, The json Module, Project: Fetching Current<br>Weather Data<br>Textbook 1: Chapters 11 – 14 | 08         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |            |
| Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to   |            |
| <ul> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in handling of loops and creation of functions.</li> <li>Identify the methods to create and manipulate lists, tuples and dictionaries.</li> <li>Discover the commonly used operations involving regular expressions and file system</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.</li> <li>Determine the need for scraping websites and working with CSV, JSON and other file</li> </ul>   |            |
| Question paper pattern:   |            |
| <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each</li> </ul>   |            |
| Text Books:   |            |
| http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf)   |            |
| (Chapters 13, 15, 16, 17, 18) (Download pdf/html files from the above links)  |            |
| <b>Reference Books:</b>   | lition CDC |
| <ol> <li>Gowrishankar S, Veena A, "Introduction to Python Programming", 1<sup>st</sup> Ec<br/>Press/Taylor &amp; Francis, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0815394372</li> </ol>  | mion, CKC  |

- 2. Jake VanderPlas, "Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data",
- <sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-1491912058
   Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365

| (Effective  | UNIX PROGRAN  | ic year 2018 -2019)  |   |         |
|---|---|--|---|---------|
| (Enecuve)   | SEMESTER  |  |   |         |
| Course Code   | 18CS56  | CIE Marks  | 40  |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 3:0:0   | SEE Marks  | 60  |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40  | Exam Hours   | 03  |         |
|   | CREDITS -   | - 3  |   |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course   | rse (18CS56) will   | enable students to   |   |         |
| • Interpret the features of UNIX and I  | basic commands.   |  |   |         |
| • Demonstrate different UNIX files a  | nd permissions  |  |   |         |
| • Implement shell programs.   |   |  |   |         |
| • Explain UNIX process, IPC and sig   | gnals.  |  |   |         |
| Module 1  |   |  |   | Contact |
|   |   |  |   | Hours   |
| Introduction: Unix Components/Arch  | itecture. Features  | of Unix. The UNIX Envi   | ronment   | 08      |
| and UNIX Structure, Posix and Sin   | •   |  |   |         |
| commands/ command structure. Comm   | 0   |  |   |         |
| such as echo, printf, ls, who, date, pass   |   |  |   |         |
| and external commands. The type comm  |   | e type of a command and lo   | cating it.  |         |
| The root login. Becoming the super user   |   |  | C"1   |         |
| Unix files: Naming files. Basic file t  | VI 0  | 6  |   |         |
| Standard directories. Parent child relati   |   |  |   |         |
| Reaching required files- the PATH var pathnames. Directory commands – pwo   |   |  |   |         |
|   | i, cu, ilikuli, illiuli   |  |   |         |
| dots () notations to represent present .  |   |  |   |         |
| · · · · ·   | and parent directo  | ries and their usage in relat  |   |         |
| · · · · ·   | and parent directo  | ries and their usage in relat  |   |         |
| names. File related commands – cat, my  | and parent directo  | ries and their usage in relat  |   |         |
| dots () notations to represent present a<br>names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b>   | and parent directo  | ries and their usage in relat  |   |         |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br>RBT: L1, L2<br>Module 2   | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and c   | ries and their usage in related commands.  | tive path   | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>   | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and c   | ries and their usage in related commands.  | tive path   | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permission<br>permissions. Directory permissions.   | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and c<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me   | ries and their usage in related commands.  | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file  | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permission<br>permissions. Directory permissions.   | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and c<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me   | ries and their usage in related commands.  | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file  | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permission<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.  | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing the<br><b>Connecting com</b>   | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of wil<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and H  | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>ld cards.<br>Extended   | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permission<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egre   | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing the<br><b>Connecting com</b>   | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of wil<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and H  | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>ld cards.<br>Extended   | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permissio<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egree<br>expressions.   | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing th<br><b>Connecting com</b><br>ep. Typical exam  | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of with<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and H<br>nples involving different  | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>ld cards.<br>Extended<br>regular  | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permissio<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egre<br>expressions.<br><b>Shell programming:</b> Ordinary and en-  | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing th<br><b>Connecting com</b><br>ep. Typical exam<br>vironment variable  | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of wil<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and H<br>nples involving different<br>es. The .profile. Read and the   | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>ld cards.<br>Extended<br>regular<br>readonly  | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permissio<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egree<br>expressions.<br><b>Shell programming:</b> Ordinary and em-<br>commands. Command line arguments.  | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing the<br><b>Connecting com</b><br>ep. Typical exam-<br>vironment variable<br>exit and exit statu   | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of wil<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and H<br>nples involving different<br>es. The .profile. Read and the<br>s of a command. Logical of   | nissions:<br>ing file<br>Id cards.<br>Extended<br>regular<br>readonly<br>operators  | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permission<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egree<br>expressions.<br><b>Shell programming:</b> Ordinary and em-<br>commands. Command line arguments.<br>for conditional execution. The test com-   | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing the<br><b>Connecting com</b><br>ep. Typical exam<br>vironment variable<br>exit and exit statu<br>mmand and its sh  | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of will<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and H<br>nples involving different<br>es. The .profile. Read and the<br>so of a command. Logical of<br>ortcut. The if, while, for a   | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>Id cards.<br>Extended<br>regular<br>readonly<br>operators<br>and case                       | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permissio<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egree<br>expressions.<br><b>Shell programming:</b> Ordinary and em-<br>commands. Command line arguments.<br>for conditional execution. The test con-<br>control statements. The set and shift con-<br>control statements. The set and shift con-  | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing th<br><b>Connecting com</b><br>ep. Typical exam<br>vironment variable<br>exit and exit statu<br>mmand and its sh<br>mmands and hand  | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of with<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and H<br>nples involving different<br>es. The .profile. Read and the<br>so of a command. Logical of<br>ortcut. The if, while, for a<br>ling positional parameters.                                    | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>Id cards.<br>Extended<br>regular<br>readonly<br>operators<br>and case                       | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permissio<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egree<br>expressions.<br><b>Shell programming:</b> Ordinary and em-<br>commands. Command line arguments.<br>for conditional execution. The test con-<br>control statements. The set and shift con-<br>control statements. The set and shift con-  | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing th<br><b>Connecting com</b><br>ep. Typical exam<br>vironment variable<br>exit and exit statu<br>mmand and its sh<br>mmands and hand  | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of with<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and H<br>nples involving different<br>es. The .profile. Read and the<br>so of a command. Logical of<br>ortcut. The if, while, for a<br>ling positional parameters.                                    | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>Id cards.<br>Extended<br>regular<br>readonly<br>operators<br>and case                       | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permissio<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egre<br>expressions.<br><b>Shell programming:</b> Ordinary and em-<br>commands. Command line arguments.<br>for conditional execution. The test con-<br>control statements. The set and shift con-<br>(<<) document and trap command. Sim-   | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing th<br><b>Connecting com</b><br>ep. Typical exam<br>vironment variable<br>exit and exit statu<br>mmand and its sh<br>mmands and hand  | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of with<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and H<br>nples involving different<br>es. The .profile. Read and the<br>so of a command. Logical of<br>ortcut. The if, while, for a<br>ling positional parameters.                                    | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>Id cards.<br>Extended<br>regular<br>readonly<br>operators<br>and case                       | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permission<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egree<br>expressions.<br><b>Shell programming:</b> Ordinary and em-<br>commands. Command line arguments.<br>for conditional execution. The test con-<br>control statements. The set and shift con-<br>( << ) document and trap command. Sim-<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b>   | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing th<br><b>Connecting com</b><br>ep. Typical exam<br>vironment variable<br>exit and exit statu<br>mmand and its sh<br>mmands and hand  | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of with<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and H<br>nples involving different<br>es. The .profile. Read and the<br>so of a command. Logical of<br>ortcut. The if, while, for a<br>ling positional parameters.                                    | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>Id cards.<br>Extended<br>regular<br>readonly<br>operators<br>and case                       | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permissio<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egre<br>expressions.<br><b>Shell programming:</b> Ordinary and em-<br>commands. Command line arguments.<br>for conditional execution. The test con-<br>control statements. The set and shift con-<br>( << ) document and trap command. Sim-<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 3</b>  | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing th<br><b>Connecting com</b><br>ep. Typical exam<br>vironment variable<br>exit and exit statu<br>mmand and its sh<br>mmands and hand<br>nple shell program  | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of with<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and H<br>nples involving different<br>es. The .profile. Read and the<br>so of a command. Logical of<br>ortcut. The if, while, for a<br>ling positional parameters. The<br>examples.                   | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>Id cards.<br>Extended<br>regular<br>readonly<br>operators<br>and case<br>The here           |         |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permissio<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egree<br>expressions.<br><b>Shell programming:</b> Ordinary and em-<br>commands. Command line arguments.<br>for conditional execution. The test con-<br>control statements. The set and shift con-<br>( << ) document and trap command. Sim-<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 3</b><br><b>UNIX File APIs:</b> General File APIs, Fi   | and parent directory, rm, cp, wc and converted of the second with the second with the second | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of with<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and H<br>nples involving different<br>es. The .profile. Read and the<br>so of a command. Logical of<br>ortcut. The if, while, for a<br>ling positional parameters. The<br>examples.                   | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>Id cards.<br>Extended<br>regular<br>readonly<br>operators<br>and case<br>The here           | 08      |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permissio<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egree<br>expressions.<br><b>Shell programming:</b> Ordinary and en-<br>commands. Command line arguments.<br>for conditional execution. The test con-<br>control statements. The set and shift con-<br>( << ) document and trap command. Sim-<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 3</b><br><b>UNIX File APIs:</b> General File APIs, Fi<br>File APIs, FIFO File APIs, Symbolic Li   | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing th<br><b>Connecting com</b><br>ep. Typical exan<br>vironment variable<br>exit and exit statu<br>mmand and its sh<br>mmands and hand<br>nple shell program  | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of with<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and H<br>nples involving different<br>es. The .profile. Read and the<br>so of a command. Logical of<br>ortcut. The if, while, for a<br>ling positional parameters. The<br>examples.                   | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>Id cards.<br>Extended<br>regular<br>readonly<br>operators<br>and case<br>The here           |         |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permissio<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egre<br>expressions.<br><b>Shell programming:</b> Ordinary and em-<br>commands. Command line arguments.<br>for conditional execution. The test con-<br>control statements. The set and shift con-<br>( << ) document and trap command. Sim-<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 3</b><br><b>UNIX File APIs:</b> General File APIs, Fi<br>File APIs, FIFO File APIs, Symbolic Li<br><b>UNIX Processes and Process Control</b> | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing the<br><b>Connecting com</b><br>ep. Typical exam<br>vironment variable<br>exit and exit statu<br>mmand and its sh<br>mmands and hand<br>nple shell program   | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file perm<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>the special meanings of will<br><b>mands:</b> Pipe. Basic and F<br>nples involving different<br>es. The .profile. Read and the<br>ortcut. The if, while, for a<br>ling positional parameters. The<br>examples.   | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>Id cards.<br>Extended<br>regular<br>readonly<br>operators<br>and case<br>The here<br>Device |         |
| names. File related commands – cat, my<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b><br><b>File attributes and permissions:</b> The<br>the relative and absolute permissio<br>permissions. Directory permissions.<br><b>The shells interpretive cycle:</b> Wild c<br>Three standard files and redirection.<br>regular expressions. The grep, egree<br>expressions.<br><b>Shell programming:</b> Ordinary and en-<br>commands. Command line arguments.<br>for conditional execution. The test con-<br>control statements. The set and shift con-<br>( << ) document and trap command. Sim-<br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 3</b><br><b>UNIX File APIs:</b> General File APIs, Fi<br>File APIs, FIFO File APIs, Symbolic Li   | and parent directo<br>v, rm, cp, wc and o<br>ls command with<br>ons changing me<br>cards. Removing th<br><b>Connecting com</b><br>ep. Typical exam<br>vironment variable<br>exit and exit statu<br>mmand and its sh<br>mmands and hand<br>nple shell program  | ries and their usage in related commands.<br>options. Changing file permithods. Recursively chang<br>thods. Recursively chang<br>he special meanings of with<br>mands: Pipe. Basic and H<br>nples involving different<br>es. The .profile. Read and the<br>so of a command. Logical of<br>ortcut. The if, while, for a<br>ling positional parameters. The<br>examples. | tive path<br>nissions:<br>ing file<br>Id cards.<br>Extended<br>regular<br>readonly<br>operators<br>and case<br>The here<br>Device |         |

| getrlimit, setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Support for Processes.<br><b>Process Control:</b> Introduction, Process Identifiers, fork, vfork, exit, wait, waitpid, wait3, |           |
|---|-----------|
| wait4 Functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions  |           |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |           |
| Module 4  |           |
| Changing User IDs and Group IDs, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Accounting,  | 08        |
| User Identification, Process Times, I/O Redirection.  | 00        |
| <b>Overview of IPC Methods</b> , Pipes, popen, pclose Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, System V   |           |
| IPC, Message Queues, Semaphores.  |           |
| Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File Descriptors, An Open  |           |
| Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.   |           |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |           |
| Module 5  |           |
| Signals and Daemon Processes: Signals: The UNIX Kernel Support for Signals, signal,   | 08        |
| Signal Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetimp and  |           |
| siglongjmp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.lb Timers. Daemon Processes:  |           |
| Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model.   |           |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |           |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :  |           |
| • Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands  |           |
| Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts   |           |
| • Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls   |           |
| • Build an application/service over a Unix system.  |           |
| Question Paper Pattern:   |           |
| • The question paper will have ten questions.   |           |
| • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks   |           |
| • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu  | ıle.      |
| • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.  |           |
| • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each  | n module. |
| Textbooks:  |           |
| 1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition., Tata McGraw Hill ( Ch   | apter 1,2 |
| ,3,4,5,6,8,13,14)   |           |
| 2. W. Richard Stevens: Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment, 2nd Edition,   | Pearson   |
| Education, 2005 ( Chapter 3,7,8,10,13,15)   |           |
| 3. Unix System Programming Using C++ - Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999. (Chapter 7,8,9,10  | )         |
| Reference Books:  |           |
| 1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education.  |           |
| 2. Richard Blum, Christine Bresnahan: Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible,   | ,         |
| 2ndEdition, Wiley,2014.   |           |
| Faculty can utilize open source tools to make teaching and learning more interactive.   |           |

|                 |  | NETWORK LA<br>the academic ye |                            |                                   |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                 |  | SEMESTER – V                  |                            |                                   |
| Course C        |  | 18CSL57                       | CIE Marks                  | 40                                |
|                 | of Contact Hours/Week  | 0:2:2                         | SEE Marks                  | 60                                |
| <b>Total Nu</b> | mber of Lab Contact Hours                                      | 36                            | Exam Hours                 | 03                                |
|                 |  | Credits – 2                   |                            | _                                 |
|                 | earning Objectives: This course (                              | •                             |                            |                                   |
|                 | Demonstrate operation of network ar                            | -                             |                            |                                   |
|                 | imulate and demonstrate the perform                            |                               |                            |                                   |
|                 | nplement data link layer and transp                            | ort layer protocol            | ls.                        |                                   |
| -               | ons (if any):  |                               |                            |                                   |
|                 | or the experiments below modify t                              |                               | -                          | -                                 |
|                 | nultiple rounds of reading and analy                           | ze the results ava            | uilable in log files. Plot | necessary graphs and              |
|                 | onclude. Use NS2/NS3.  |                               |                            |                                   |
|                 | nstallation procedure of the rec                               | -                             | must be demonstra          | ted, carried out in               |
|                 | roups and documented in the jour                               | rnal.                         |                            |                                   |
| Program         | s List:  |                               |                            |                                   |
| 1               |  | PART A                        |                            | - torong the second second second |
| 1.              | Implement three nodes point –                                  | •                             | -                          | etween them. Set the              |
| 2.              | queue size, vary the bandwidth aImplement transmission of ping |                               |                            | ala an acadiating of (            |
| Ζ.              | nodes and find the number of pa                                |                               |                            | ology consisting of o             |
| 3.              | Implement an Ethernet LAN usi                                  |                               |                            | and plot congestion               |
| 5.              | window for different source / de                               |                               | et muniple traffic node    | s and plot congestion             |
| 4.              | Implement simple ESS and wi                                    |                               | odes in wire-less I Al     | N by simulation and               |
| т.              | determine the performance with                                 |                               |                            | a by simulation and               |
| 5.              | Implement and study the per-                                   |                               |                            | ing MAC layer) or                 |
|                 | equivalent environment.  |                               | (05                        | ing inite injet, of               |
| 6.              | Implement and study the perfor                                 | mance of CDMA                 | on NS2/NS3 (Using s        | stack called Call net)            |
|                 | or equivalent environment                                      |                               |                            | ,                                 |
|                 | PART B (Imp  | lement the follo              | wing in Java)              |                                   |
| 7.              | Write a program for error detect                               |                               |                            |                                   |
| 8.              | Write a program to find the shor                               | test path between             | vertices using bellman     | -ford algorithm.                  |
| 9.              | Using TCP/IP sockets, write a c                                | lient – server pro            | ogram to make the clies    | nt send the file name             |
|                 | and to make the server send back                               | k the contents of             | the requested file if prea | sent.                             |
| 10.             | Write a program on datagram so                                 | ocket for client/se           | erver to display the me    | ssages on client side,            |
|                 | typed at the server side.                                      |                               |                            |                                   |
| 11.             | Write a program for simple RSA                                 | 0                             |                            | ıta.                              |
| 12.             | Write a program for congestion                                 | <b>v</b>                      | cy bucket algorithm.       |                                   |
|                 | ory Outcomes: The student should                               |                               |                            |                                   |
|                 | analyze and Compare various netwo                              | <b>U</b> 1                    |                            |                                   |
|                 | Demonstrate the working of differen                            | •                             | <b>v</b>                   |                                   |
|                 | nplement, analyze and evaluate net                             | working protocol              | s in NS2 / NS3 and JA      | VA programming                    |
|                 | anguage  |                               |                            |                                   |
|                 | of Practical Examination:                                      |                               |                            |                                   |
| • E             | xperiment distribution   |                               |                            |                                   |
|                 | • For laboratories having only                                 |                               | ts are allowed to pick o   | ne experiment from                |
|                 | the lot with equal opportunit                                  | у.                            |                            |                                   |

- For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (*Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
  - i) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - j) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

|   | n the academic yea   | INI PROJECT<br>ur 2018 -2019)   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
|   | SEMESTER – V   | 1   | 1   |
| Course Code   | 18CSL58  | CIE Marks   | 40  |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 0:2:2  | SEE Marks   | 60  |
| <b>Fotal Number of Lab Contact Hours</b>  | 36   | Exam Hours  | 03  |
|   | Credits – 2  |   |   |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course (   |  |   |   |
| • Foundation knowledge in database  |  | gy and practice to gr   | oom students into   |
| well-informed database application  | -  |   |   |
| • Strong practice in SQL programmin   |  | -   | 5.  |
| Develop database applications using   | g front-end tools an   | d back-end DBMS.  |   |
| Descriptions (if any):  |  |   |   |
| PART-A: SQL Programming (Max. Exa   |  |   |   |
| • Design, develop, and implement the  |  |   | 6   |
| Oracle, MySQL, MS SQL Server,   |  |   |   |
| • Create Schema and insert at least 5   | 5 records for each ta  | ble. Add appropriate  | database  |
| constraints.  |  |   |   |
| PART-B: Mini Project (Max. Exam Mks   |  |   |   |
| • Use Java, C#, PHP, Python, or any   |  |   |   |
| demonstrated on desktop/laptop as   |  | eb based application (  | Mobile apps   |
| on Android/IOS are not permitted.   | )  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
| Programs List:  | PART A   |   |   |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema   | a for a Library Data   |   |   |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl   | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye   |   |   |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema         BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl         BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> , AUTHORS)   | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)   |   |   |
| Consider the following schema         1.       Consider the following schema         BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl         BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,         PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,   | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)   | ar)   |   |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema         BOOK(Book_id, Title, Publish         BOOK_AUTHORS(Book_id,         PUBLISHER(Name, Address,         BOOK_COPIES(Book_id, Pro-   | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br>ogramme_id, No-of  | ar)<br><sup>2</sup> _Copies)  |   |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Pro</u><br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>1</u> )  | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br>ogramme_id, No-of<br>Programme_id, Car   | ar)<br>Copies)<br>r <u>d_No,</u> Date_Out, Due  |   |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Pro<br/>BOOK_LENDING(Book_id</u> , <u>J</u><br>LIBRARY_PROGRAMME( <u>P</u>  | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br>ogramme_id, No-of<br>Programme_id, Car   | ar)<br>Copies)<br>r <u>d_No,</u> Date_Out, Due  |   |
| 1.       Consider the following schema         BOOK(Book_id, Title, Publish         BOOK_AUTHORS(Book_id,         PUBLISHER(Name, Address,         BOOK_COPIES(Book_id, Program, Progra  | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Car<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog   | ar)<br>COpies)<br>r <u>d_No,</u> Date_Out, Due<br>gramme_Name, Addre  | ess)  |
| 1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Problem<br/>BOOK_LENDING(Book_id</u> , <u>1</u><br>LIBRARY_PROGRAMME( <u>P</u><br>Write SQL queries to<br>1. Retrieve details of all 1   | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Car<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog<br>books in the library   | ar)<br>COpies)<br>rd_No, Date_Out, Duo<br>gramme_Name, Addre<br>r – id, title, name of pu   | ess)  |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Pro</u><br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>J</u><br>LIBRARY_PROGRAMME( <u>P</u><br>Write SQL queries to         1.       Retrieve details of all<br>number of copies in ear   | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Car<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog<br>books in the library<br>ach Programme, etc   | ar)<br><u>Copies)</u><br><u>rd_No</u> , Date_Out, Due<br>gramme_Name, Addre<br>r – id, title, name of pr<br>z.  | ess)<br>ublisher, authors,  |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Pro<br/>BOOK_LENDING(Book_id</u> , <u>I</u><br>LIBRARY_PROGRAMME( <u>P</u><br>Write SQL queries to         1.       Retrieve details of all<br>number of copies in ea<br>2.   | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Car<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog<br>books in the library<br>ach Programme, etc<br>borrowers who hav  | ar)<br><u>Copies)</u><br><u>rd_No</u> , Date_Out, Due<br>gramme_Name, Addre<br>r – id, title, name of pr<br>z.  | ess)<br>ublisher, authors,  |
| 1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publish<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Properties</u> ,<br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Properties</u> ,<br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Properties</u> , <u>Properties</u> , <u>Properties</u> ,<br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Properties</u> , <u>Properties}, <u>Properies</u>, <u>Properties, <u>Properties</u>, <u>Properties},</u></u></u>   | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Car<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Car<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog<br>books in the library<br>ach Programme, etc<br>borrowers who hav<br>2017.  | ar)<br><u>Copies</u> )<br><u>d_No</u> , Date_Out, Duc<br>gramme_Name, Addre<br>- id, title, name of pr<br>-<br>e borrowed more than   | ess)<br>ublisher, authors,<br>3 books, but  |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Problems</u> )         BOOK_LENDING( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Problems</u> )         BOOK_LENDING( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Problems</u> )         LIBRARY_PROGRAMME( <u>P</u> )         Write SQL queries to         1.       Retrieve details of all<br>number of copies in ea         2.       Get the particulars of b<br>from Jan 2017 to Jun 2         3.       Delete a book in BOO  | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog<br>books in the library<br>ach Programme, etc<br>borrowers who hav<br>2017.<br>WK table. Update the   | ar)<br><u>Copies</u> )<br><u>d_No</u> , Date_Out, Duc<br>gramme_Name, Addre<br>- id, title, name of pr<br>-<br>e borrowed more than   | ess)<br>ublisher, authors,<br>3 books, but  |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Problems</u><br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Problems</u><br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Problems</u><br>UIBRARY_PROGRAMME( <u>P</u><br>Write SQL queries to         1.       Retrieve details of all<br>number of copies in ea         2.       Get the particulars of the<br>from Jan 2017 to Jun 2         3.       Delete a book in BOO<br>data manipulation ope   | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog<br>books in the library<br>ach Programme, etc<br>borrowers who hav<br>2017.<br>K table. Update the<br>ration.   | ar)<br><u>Copies</u> )<br><u>rd_No</u> , Date_Out, Duc<br>gramme_Name, Addre<br>- id, title, name of pu<br>-<br>e borrowed more than<br>e contents of other tab   | ess)<br>ublisher, authors,<br>3 books, but<br>les to reflect this   |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Problems</u><br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>Boo</u>  | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog<br>books in the library<br>ach Programme, etc<br>borrowers who hav<br>2017.<br>K table. Update the<br>ration.   | ar)<br><u>Copies</u> )<br><u>rd_No</u> , Date_Out, Duc<br>gramme_Name, Addre<br>- id, title, name of pu<br>-<br>e borrowed more than<br>e contents of other tab   | ess)<br>ublisher, authors,<br>3 books, but<br>les to reflect this   |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Problematical Problematical Schematical Schemati</u>  | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog<br>books in the library<br>ach Programme, etc<br>borrowers who hav<br>2017.<br>K table. Update the<br>ration.<br>able based on year of  | ar)<br><u>Copies</u> )<br><u>d No</u> , Date_Out, Due<br>gramme_Name, Addre<br>- id, title, name of pu<br>-<br>e borrowed more than<br>e contents of other tab<br>of publication. Demon                                   | ess)<br>ublisher, authors,<br>3 books, but<br>les to reflect this<br>strate its working                     |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Properties</u> ,<br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Properies</u> ,<br>Cost, <u>Properies</u> , <u>Properies</u> ,<br>Cost, <u>Properies</u> , <u>Properies</u> ,<br><u>S.</u> Create a view of all book   | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog<br>books in the library<br>ach Programme, etc<br>borrowers who hav<br>2017.<br>K table. Update the<br>ration.<br>able based on year of  | ar)<br><u>Copies</u> )<br><u>d No</u> , Date_Out, Due<br>gramme_Name, Addre<br>- id, title, name of pu<br>-<br>e borrowed more than<br>e contents of other tab<br>of publication. Demon                                   | ess)<br>ublisher, authors,<br>3 books, but<br>les to reflect this<br>strate its working                     |
| <ul> <li>BOOK(<u>Book_id</u>, Title, Publisl<br/>BOOK_AUTHORS(<u>Book_id</u>,<br/>PUBLISHER(<u>Name</u>, Address,<br/>BOOK_COPIES(<u>Book_id</u>, <u>Propertion</u><br/>BOOK_LENDING(<u>Book_id</u>, <u>1</u><br/>LIBRARY_PROGRAMME(<u>P</u><br/>Write SQL queries to</li> <li>1. Retrieve details of all<br/>number of copies in ea</li> <li>2. Get the particulars of the<br/>from Jan 2017 to Jun 2</li> <li>3. Delete a book in BOO<br/>data manipulation ope</li> <li>4. Partition the BOOK ta<br/>with a simple query.</li> <li>5. Create a view of all book<br/>in the Library.</li> </ul>   | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog<br>books in the library<br>ach Programme, etc<br>borrowers who hav<br>2017.<br>K table. Update the<br>ration.<br>ble based on year of<br>poks and its number  | ar)<br><u>Copies</u> )<br><u>rd_No</u> , Date_Out, Duc<br>gramme_Name, Addre<br>- id, title, name of pu<br>-<br>e borrowed more than<br>e contents of other tab<br>of publication. Demon                                  | ess)<br>ublisher, authors,<br>3 books, but<br>les to reflect this<br>strate its working                     |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Pro</u><br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>BOOK</u><br>BOOK_LENDING<br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>BOOK</u><br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>BOOK</u><br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>BOOK</u><br>BOOK_LENDING<br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>BOOK</u><br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>BOOK</u><br>BOOK_LENDIN | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Car<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog<br>books in the library<br>ach Programme, etc<br>borrowers who have<br>2017.<br>We table. Update the<br>tration.<br>able based on year of<br>pooks and its number  | ar)<br><u>Copies</u> )<br><u>rd_No</u> , Date_Out, Duc<br>gramme_Name, Addre<br>- id, title, name of pu<br>-<br>e borrowed more than<br>e contents of other tab<br>of publication. Demon<br>- of copies that are cur<br>  | ess)<br>ublisher, authors,<br>3 books, but<br>les to reflect this<br>strate its working                     |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Problematical Problematical Schematical Schemati</u>  | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Car<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog<br>books in the library<br>ach Programme, etc<br>borrowers who hav<br>2017.<br>K table. Update the<br>ration.<br>able based on year of<br>poks and its number  | ar)<br><u>C</u> Copies)<br><u>rd_No</u> , Date_Out, Duc<br>gramme_Name, Addre<br>- id, title, name of pu<br>-<br>e borrowed more than<br>e contents of other tab<br>of publication. Demon<br>- of copies that are cur<br> | ess)<br>ublisher, authors,<br>3 books, but<br>les to reflect this<br>strate its working                     |
| Programs List:         1.       Consider the following schema<br>BOOK( <u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisl<br>BOOK_AUTHORS( <u>Book_id</u> ,<br>PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address,<br>BOOK_COPIES( <u>Book_id</u> , <u>Pro</u><br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>BOOK</u><br>BOOK_LENDING<br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>BOOK</u><br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>BOOK</u><br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>BOOK</u><br>BOOK_LENDING<br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>BOOK</u><br>BOOK_LENDING( <u>BOOK</u><br>BOOK_LENDIN | a for a Library Data<br>her_Name, Pub_Ye<br>Author_Name)<br>, Phone)<br><u>ogramme_id</u> , No-of<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Can<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Can<br><u>Programme_id</u> , Prog<br>books in the library<br>ach Programme, etc<br>borrowers who hav<br>2017.<br>WK table. Update the<br>ration.<br>able based on year of<br>poks and its number<br>a for Order Databas<br>ame, City, Commis<br>ust_Name, City, Gr | ar)<br><u>C</u> Copies)<br><u>rd_No</u> , Date_Out, Duc<br>gramme_Name, Addre<br>- id, title, name of pro-<br>e borrowed more than<br>e contents of other tab<br>of publication. Demon<br>- of copies that are cur<br>    | ess)<br>ublisher, authors,<br>3 books, but<br>les to reflect this<br>strate its working<br>rently available |

|    | 1. Count the customers with grades above Bangalore's average.                        |
|----|--|
|    | 2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer.         |
|    | 3. List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in     |
|    | their cities (Use UNION operation.)  |
|    | 4. Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest order |
|    | of a day.  |
|    | 5. Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000. All           |
|    | his orders must also be deleted.   |
| 3. | Consider the schema for Movie Database:  |
|    | ACTOR( <u>Act_id</u> , Act_Name, Act_Gender)   |
|    | DIRECTOR( <u>Dir_id</u> , Dir_Name, Dir_Phone)                                       |
|    | MOVIES( <u>Mov_id</u> , Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id)                       |
|    | MOVIE_CAST(Act_id, Mov_id, Role)   |
|    | RATING(Mov_id, Rev_Stars)  |
|    | Write SQL queries to   |
|    | 1. List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.                            |
|    | 2. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.        |
|    | 3. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015   |
|    | (use JOIN operation).  |
|    | 4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one |
|    | rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by  |
|    | movie title.   |
|    | 5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.                  |
| 4. | Consider the schema for College Database:  |
| 4. | STUDENT( <u>USN</u> , SName, Address, Phone, Gender)                                 |
|    |  |
|    | SEMSEC( <u>SSID</u> , Sem, Sec)  |
|    | CLASS( <u>USN</u> , SSID)  |
|    | COURSE( <u>Subcode</u> , Title, Sem, Credits)  |
|    | IAMARKS( <u>USN</u> , <u>Subcode</u> , <u>SSID</u> , Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)   |
|    | Write SQL queries to   |
|    | 1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.             |
|    | 2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in      |
|    | each section.  |
|    | 3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI15CS101' in all Courses.          |
|    | 4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the             |
|    | corresponding table for all students.  |
|    | 5. Categorize students based on the following criterion:                             |
|    | If FinalIA = $17$ to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding'                                     |
|    | If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then $CAT = 'Average'$   |
|    | If FinalIA< 12 then CAT = 'Weak'   |
|    | Give these details only for 8 <sup>th</sup> semester A, B, and C section students.   |
| 5. | Consider the schema for Company Database:  |
|    | EMPLOYEE(SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)                             |
|    | DEPARTMENT( <u>DNo</u> , DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)                                |
|    | DLOCATION( <u>DNo,DLoc</u> )   |
|    | PROJECT(PNo, PName, PLocation, DNo)  |
|    | WORKS_ON( <u>SSN</u> , <u>PNo</u> , Hours)   |
|    | Write SQL queries to   |
|    | 1. Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose    |
|    | last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the department that      |
|    | controls the project.  |

| · · · ·      |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | 2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is          |
|              | given a 10 percent raise.   |
|              | 3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as         |
|              | well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this            |
|              | department  |
|              | 4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby          |
|              | department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).  |
|              | 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department         |
|              | number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs.                       |
|              | 6,00,000.   |
|              | PART B: Mini Project  |
| • F          | or any problem selected   |
| • N          | Take sure that the application should have five or more tables                            |
| • Ir         | ndicative areas include; health care  |
| Laboratory ( | Dutcomes: The student should be able to:  |
| • Creat      | e, Update and query on the database.  |
| • Demo       | onstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS  |
| • Imple      | ement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.                     |
| Conduct of P | Practical Examination:  |
| • Exper      | riment distribution   |
| 0            | For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from   |
|              | the lot with equal opportunity.   |
| 0            | For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one               |
|              | experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.            |
| • Chan       | ge of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of |
| the ch       | hanged part only.   |
|              | s Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)            |
|              | For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 =     |
| ,            | 100 Marks   |
| 1)           | For laboratories having PART A and PART B   |
| ,            | i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks                        |
|              | ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $9 + 42 + 9 = 60$ Marks                       |
|              |   |

### **B. E. COMMON TO ALL PROGRAMMES** Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE) SEMESTER - V

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES** 19CTV50 CIE Morka

| Course Code                   | 18CIV59 | CIE Marks  | 40 |
|-------------------------------|---------|------------|----|
| Teaching Hours / Week (L:T:P) | (1:0:0) | SEE Marks  | 60 |
| Credits                       | 01      | Exam Hours | 02 |
| Madula 1                      |         |            |    |

### Module - 1

Ecosystems (Structure and Function): Forest, Desert, Wetlands, Riverine, Oceanic and Lake.

Biodiversity: Types, Value; Hot-spots; Threats and Conservation of biodiversity, Forest Wealth, and Deforestation.

### Module - 2

Advances in Energy Systems (Merits, Demerits, Global Status and Applications): Hydrogen, Solar, OTEC, Tidal and Wind.

Natural Resource Management (Concept and case-studies): Disaster Management, Sustainable Mining, Cloud Seeding, and Carbon Trading.

## Module - 3

Environmental Pollution (Sources, Impacts, Corrective and Preventive measures, Relevant Environmental Acts, Case-studies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil Pollution and Air Pollution. Waste Management & Public Health Aspects: Bio-medical Wastes; Solid waste; Hazardous wastes; E-wastes; Industrial and Municipal Sludge.

### Module - 4

Global Environmental Concerns (Concept, policies and case-studies): Ground water depletion/recharging, Climate Change; Acid Rain; Ozone Depletion; Radon and Fluoride problem in drinking water; Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, Environmental Toxicology.

### Module - 5

Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Applications): G.I.S. & Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Systems, ISO14001; Environmental Stewardship- NGOs.

Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Water Treatment Plant or Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its brief documentation.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course, students will be able to:

- CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to air, land, and water • issues on a global scale,
- CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the analysis of a problem or question related to the environment.
- CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic and abiotic components. ٠
- CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and describe the realities that • managers face when dealing with complex issues.

### **Question paper pattern:**

- The Question paper will have 100 objective questions.
- Each question will be for 01 marks
- Student will have to answer all the questions in an OMR Sheet.
- The Duration of Exam will be 2 hours.

| Sl. No.  | Title of the Book | Name of the<br>Author/s | Name of the Publisher | Edition and<br>Year |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Textbool | k/s               |                         |                       |                     |

| 1       | Environmental Studies                                  | Benny Joseph                                     | Tata Mc Graw – Hill.                    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012  |
|---------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|
| 2.      | Environmental Studies                                  | S M Prakash                                      | Pristine Publishing House,<br>Mangalore | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition' 2018  |
| 3       | Environmental Studies –<br>From Crisis to Cure         | R Rajagopalan                                    | Oxford Publisher                        | 2005                           |
| Referen | ce Books   |  |   |                                |
| 1       | Principals of Environmental<br>Science and Engineering | Raman Sivakumar                                  | Cengage learning,<br>Singapur.          | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2005  |
| 2       | Environmental Science – working with the Earth         | G.Tyler Miller Jr.                               | Thomson Brooks /Cole,                   | 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006 |
| 3       | Text Book of Environmental<br>and Ecology              | Pratiba Sing,<br>Anoop Singh&<br>Piyush Malaviya | Acme Learning Pvt. Ltd.<br>New Delhi.   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition        |

| (Tffasting f   | FILE STRUCT          |                              |           |         |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| (Effective f   | SEMESTER             | c year 2018 -2019)           |           |         |
| Course Code  | 18IS61               | CIE Marks                    | 40        |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:2:0                | SEE Marks                    | 60        |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 50                   | Exam Hours                   | 03        |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | CREDITS -            |                              | 05        |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course  |                      |                              |           |         |
| Explain the fundamentals of file   |                      |                              |           |         |
| <ul> <li>Measure the performance of diff</li> </ul>                            |                      | -                            |           |         |
| <ul> <li>Organize different file structures</li> </ul>                         |                      |                              |           |         |
| <ul> <li>Demonstrate hashing and indexi</li> </ul>                             | •                    |                              |           |         |
| Module 1   | ng teenniques.       |                              |           | Contact |
| would I  |                      |                              |           | Hours   |
| Introduction: File Structures: The Hear  | t of the file struct | ura Dasign A Short Histor    | of Filo   | 10      |
|  |                      |                              |           | 10      |
| Structure Design, A Conceptual Toolk   |                      | 1 2                          |           |         |
| Logical Files, Opening Files, Closin   |                      |                              |           |         |
| Characters, The Unix Directory Structu<br>Header Files, UNIX file System Comma |                      |                              |           |         |
| Magnetic Tape, Disk versus Tape; CD-I  |                      |                              |           |         |
| and Weaknesses; Storage as Hierarchy   |                      |                              |           |         |
| /Output in UNIX.   | , A journey of a     | i byte, builet Mallagemen    | ii, inpui |         |
| Fundamental File Structure Concepts  | Monoging Filog       | of Records : Field and       | Decord    |         |
| Organization, Using Classes to Manip   |                      |                              |           |         |
| Classes, Managing Fixed Length, Fixed  |                      |                              |           |         |
| Files, Record Access, More about Reco  |                      |                              |           |         |
| Single Class, File Access and File Organ                                       |                      | capsulating Record Operation |           |         |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>   | inzation.            |                              |           |         |
| Module 2   |                      |                              |           |         |
| Organization of Files for Performance  | Indexing: Data       | Compression Reclaiming       | Space in  | 10      |
| files, Internal Sorting and Binary Search                                      |                      |                              | •         | 10      |
| for Entry-Sequenced File, Using Templ  | 0. 0.                | <b>1</b>                     |           |         |
| support for Indexed, Entry-Sequenced   |                      |                              |           |         |
| hold in Memory, Indexing to provide ac   |                      | 5                            | U         |         |
| of Secondary Keys, Improving the Se  |                      |                              |           |         |
| indexes, Binding.  | condury mack t       | indetaie. Inverted Lists, S  | 010001100 |         |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>   |                      |                              |           |         |
| Module 3   |                      |                              |           |         |
| Consequential Processing and the So  | orting of Large      | Files: A Model for Imple     | menting   | 10      |
| Cosequential Processes, Application of t                                       | 0 0                  |                              | •         | 10      |
| the Model to include Mutiway Merging,  |                      | <b>e</b>                     |           |         |
| Way of Sorting Large Files on Disk.  |                      |                              | ,ing us u |         |
| Multi-Level Indexing and B-Trees: 7  | The invention of     | B-Tree. Statement of the r   | roblem    |         |
| Indexing with Binary Search Trees; Mu  |                      |                              |           |         |
| B-Tree, An Object-Oriented Represent   |                      | •                            | •         |         |
| Formal Definition of B-Tree Properties   |                      |                              |           |         |
| Redistribution, Redistribution during in                                       |                      |                              | -         |         |
| Trees; Variable-length Records and keys  |                      | , or pugeo, (1               |           |         |
| <b>.</b> .   | ~•                   |                              |           |         |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>   |                      |                              |           |         |

| Module 4  |            |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | 10         |  |  |  |  |
| Maintaining a Sequence Set, Adding a Simple Index to the Sequence Set, The Content of the         |            |  |  |  |  |
| Index: Separators Instead of Keys, The Simple Prefix B+ Tree and its maintenance, Index Set       |            |  |  |  |  |
| Block Size, Internal Structure of Index Set Blocks: A Variable-order B- Tree, Loading a           |            |  |  |  |  |
| Simple Prefix B+ Trees, B-Trees, B+ Trees and Simple Prefix B+ Trees in Perspective.              |            |  |  |  |  |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |            |  |  |  |  |
| Module 5  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Hashing: Introduction, A Simple Hashing Algorithm, Hashing Functions and Record 1                 | 10         |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution, How much Extra Memory should be used?, Collision resolution by progressive          |            |  |  |  |  |
| overflow, Buckets, Making deletions, Other collision resolution techniques, Patterns of           |            |  |  |  |  |
| record access.  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Extendible Hashing: How Extendible Hashing Works, Implementation, Deletion,                       |            |  |  |  |  |
| Extendible Hashing Performance, Alternative Approaches.   |            |  |  |  |  |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |            |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Choose appropriate file structure for storage representation.                                     |            |  |  |  |  |
| • Identify a suitable sorting technique to arrange the data.                                      |            |  |  |  |  |
| • Select suitable indexing and hashing techniques for better performance to a given problem       | em.        |  |  |  |  |
| Question Paper Pattern:   |            |  |  |  |  |
| The question paper will have ten questions.   |            |  |  |  |  |
| • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks   |            |  |  |  |  |
| • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         | e.         |  |  |  |  |
| • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.              |            |  |  |  |  |
| • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each m      | nodule.    |  |  |  |  |
| Textbooks:  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Michael J. Folk, Bill Zoellick, Greg Riccardi: File Structures-An Object Oriented Appro        | oach with  |  |  |  |  |
| C++, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 1998. (Chapters 1 to 12 excluding 1.4, 1.5, 5.5, |            |  |  |  |  |
| 8.7, 8.8)   |            |  |  |  |  |
| Reference Books:  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 1. K.R. Venugopal, K.G. Srinivas, P.M. Krishnaraj: File Structures Using C++, Tata McG            | Graw-Hill, |  |  |  |  |
| 2008.   | ,          |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Scot Robert Ladd: C++ Components and Algorithms, BPB Publications, 1993.                       |            |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Raghu Ramakrishan and Johannes Gehrke: Database Management Systems, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,   | , McGraw   |  |  |  |  |
| Hill, 2003.   | -          |  |  |  |  |

| S  | OFTWARE TH  | ESTING   |  |                  |
|--|---|--|--|------------------|
| (Effective fro   | om the academ<br>SEMESTER   | ic year 2018 -2019)  |  |                  |
| Course Code  | SEMESTER<br>18IS62  | - VI<br>CIE Marks  | 40                                       |                  |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:2:0   | SEE Marks  | 60                                       |                  |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 50  | Exam Hours   | 03                                       |                  |
|  | CREDITS   |  | 05                                       |                  |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cours   |   |  |  |                  |
| Differentiate the various testing te   |   |  |  |                  |
| • Analyze the problem and derive s   | uitable test case   | s.   |  |                  |
| • Apply suitable technique for design  | gning of flow gr  | aph  |  |                  |
| • Explain the need for planning and  | monitoring a p  | rocess   |  |                  |
| Module 1   | <u> </u>  |  |  | Contact<br>Hours |
| Basics of Software Testing: Basic defin  | itions Software   | Quality Requirements Be  | haviour                                  | 10               |
| and Correctness, Correctness versus Relia<br>from a Venn diagram, Identifying test ca<br>and fault taxonomies, Levels of testing,<br><b>Statements:</b> Generalized pseudocode, t<br>commission problem, the SATM (Simple<br>converter, Saturn windshield wiper<br><b>T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chapter</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>                         | ses, Test-genera<br>Testing and Ve<br>he triangle pro<br>Automatic Tel                      | ation Strategies, Test Metric<br>erification, Static Testing. <b>P</b><br>blem, the NextDate functi  | s, Error<br><b>roblem</b><br>on, the     |                  |
| Module 2   |   |  |  |                  |
| Functional Testing: Boundary value<br>Robust Worst testing for triangle probl<br>Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cas<br>the commission problem, Guidelines and<br>triangle problem, NextDate function,<br>observations. Fault Based Testing: Over<br>analysis, Fault-based adequacy criteria, V<br>T1: Chapter 5, 6 & 7, T2: Chapter 16<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3 | em, Nextdate p<br>es for the triang<br>l observations,<br>and the comp<br>view, Assumpti    | problem and commission p<br>le problem, NextDate functi<br>Decision tables, Test cases<br>nission problem, Guidelin<br>ons in fault based testing, M       | roblem,<br>on, and<br>for the<br>les and | 10               |
| Module 3   |   |  |  |                  |
| Structural Testing: Overview, Statemen<br>Path testing: DD paths, Test coverage<br>observations, Data –Flow testing: Definit<br>observations. Test Execution: Overview<br>cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus specif<br>Capture and replay<br>T3:Section 6.2.1, T3:Section 6.2.4, T1:<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3  | ge metrics, Ba<br>ion-Use testing,<br>of test execution<br>ic scaffolding, T                | asis path testing, guidelin<br>Slice-based testing, Guideli<br>n, from test case specification<br>Test oracles, Self-checks as                             | nes and<br>nes and<br>n to test          |                  |
| Module 4   |   |  |  |                  |
| <b>Process Framework</b> :Basic principles<br>visibility, Feedback, the quality proc<br>Dependability properties ,Analysis Testin<br><b>Planning and Monitoring the Process:</b> (<br>plans, Risk planning, monitoring the proce<br><b>Documenting Analysis and Test:</b> Organ<br>and test plan, Test design specifications do                                  | ess, Planning<br>g, Improving the<br>Quality and proc<br>ess, Improving t<br>izing document | and monitoring, Quality<br>e process, Organizational fac<br>ess, Test and analysis strateg<br>he process, the quality team<br>s, Test strategy document, A | goals,<br>tors.<br>gies and              | 10               |

| T2. CL  | conton 2 8- 4 T2: Chanten 20 T2: Chanten 24  |            |
|---------|--|------------|
|         | apter 3 & 4, T2: Chapter 20, T2: Chapter 24.<br>L1, L2, L3                                     |            |
| Modul   |  |            |
|         | ation and Component-Based Software Testing: Overview, Integration testing                      | 10         |
|         | es, Testing components and assemblies. System, Acceptance and Regression Testing:              | 10         |
|         | ew, System testing, Acceptance testing, Usability, Regression testing, Regression test         |            |
|         | on techniques, Test case prioritization and selective execution. Levels of Testing,            |            |
|         | ation Testing: Traditional view of testing levels, Alternative life-cycle models, The          |            |
|         | system, Separating integration and system testing, A closer look at the SATM system,           |            |
|         | position-based, call graph-based, Path-based integrations.                                     |            |
|         | apter 21 & 22, T1 : Chapter 12 & 13  |            |
|         | L1, L2, L3   |            |
| Course  | e Outcomes: The student will be able to :  |            |
| ٠       | Derive test cases for any given problem  |            |
| ٠       | Compare the different testing techniques   |            |
| ٠       | Classify the problem into suitable testing model   |            |
| •       | Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.                                  |            |
| •       | Create appropriate document for the software artefact.   |            |
| Questi  | on Paper Pattern:  |            |
| ٠       | The question paper will have ten questions.  |            |
| ٠       | Each full Question consisting of 20 marks  |            |
| •       | There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu           | le.        |
| •       | Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.             |            |
| •       | The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each       | module.    |
| Textbo  | oks:   |            |
| 1.      | Paul C. Jorgensen: Software Testing, A Craftsman's Approach, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Auerbach |            |
|         | Publications, 2008. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13)            |            |
| 2.      | Mauro Pezze, Michal Young: Software Testing and Analysis - Process, Principles and             |            |
|         | Techniques, Wiley India, 2009. (Listed topics only from Chapters 3, 4, 16, 17, 20,21, 2        |            |
| 3.      | Aditya P Mathur: Foundations of Software Testing, Pearson Education, 2008.(Listed t            | opics only |
|         | from Section 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.8, 1.12, 6. 2.1, 6. 2.4)                                    |            |
|         | nce Books:   |            |
| 1.      | Software testing Principles and Practices – Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Srinivasan Desikar             | n, 2 nd    |
| 2       | Edition, Pearson, 2007.  |            |
| 2.      | Software Testing – Ron Patton, 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004.                           |            |
| 3.<br>4 | The Craft of Software Testing – Brian Marrick, Pearson Education, 1995.                        |            |
|         | Anirban Basu, Software Quality Assurance, Testing and Metrics, PHI, 2015.                      |            |
| э.      | Naresh Chauhan, Software Testing, Oxford University press.                                     |            |

|  |                         | TS APPLICATIONS<br>ic year 2018 -2019) |            |              |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------|--------------|
|  | SEMESTER                | •                                      |            |              |
| Course Code  | 18CS63                  | CIE Marks                              | 40         |              |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week                       | 3:2:0                   | SEE Marks                              | 60         |              |
| Total Number of Contact Hours                      | 50                      | Exam Hours                             | 03         |              |
|  | CREDITS                 |  | 05         |              |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course            |                         |  |            |              |
| Illustrate the Semantic Structur                   |                         |  |            |              |
| Compose forms and tables usin                      |                         |  |            |              |
| <ul> <li>Design Client-Side programs us</li> </ul> |                         |  | 7 PHP      |              |
| <ul> <li>Infer Object Oriented Programs</li> </ul> |                         |  | 51111      |              |
| <ul> <li>Examine JavaScript framework</li> </ul>   | <b>U</b>                |  |            |              |
| *  | is such as jQuery a     |  |            | <u>C</u> 4 4 |
| Module 1   |                         |  |            | Contact      |
|  | AT 1 XX /1 1            |  | <b>n</b> , | Hours        |
| Introduction to HTML, What is HTM                  |                         |  | •          | 10           |
| Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML                 |                         |  |            |              |
| Semantic Structure Elements, Introduc              |                         | •                                      |            |              |
| Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How St             | yles Interact, The      | Box Model, CSS Text Stylin             | g.         |              |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 2, 3                               |                         |  |            |              |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                                    |                         |  |            |              |
| Module 2   |                         |  |            |              |
| HTML Tables and Forms, Introducin                  | g Tables, Styling       | Tables, Introducing Forms              | , Form     | 10           |
| Control Elements, Table and Form A                 | Accessibility, Micr     | oformats, Advanced CSS: 1              | Layout,    |              |
| Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, F               | loating Elements,       | Constructing Multicolumn L             | ayouts,    |              |
| Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive               | e                       |  |            |              |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5                                | U                       |  |            |              |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                                    |                         |  |            |              |
| Module 3   |                         |  |            |              |
| JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What            | t is JavaScript and     | What can it do?, JavaScript            | Design     | 10           |
| Principles, Where does JavaScript Go               |                         |  | •          | 10           |
| Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Fo                 |                         |  |            |              |
| PHP, What is Server-Side Developme                 |                         |  |            |              |
| PHP, Program Control, Functions                    |                         | s responsionnes, quer                  |            |              |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 6, 8                               |                         |  |            |              |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                                    |                         |  |            |              |
| Module 4   |                         |  |            |              |
| PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays,               | CET and CET             | ST Superglobal Arraya & SI             | DVED       | 10           |
| Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writin              |                         |  |            | 10           |
| ••••   | •                       | <i>v v</i>                             |            |              |
| Overview, Classes and Objects in F                 |                         |  |            |              |
| Validation, What are Errors and Ex                 | xceptions?, PHP         | Error Reporting, PHP Err               | or and     |              |
| Exception Handling                                 |                         |  |            |              |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 9, 10                              |                         |  |            |              |
| <u>RBT: L1, L2, L3</u>                             |                         |  |            |              |
| Module 5   | • <b>XX</b> 7 1 • 1 • • |  | 0          | 10           |
| Managing State, The Problem of State               |                         |  | ~ •        | 10           |
| Strings, Passing Information via the               |                         |  |            |              |
| HTML5 Web Storage, Caching, Ad                     | -                       |  |            |              |
| Classes, jQuery Foundations, AJAX, A               | -                       |  |            |              |
| MVC Frameworks, XML Processing a                   | nd Web Services,        | XML Processing, JSON, Ov               | verview    |              |

|         | o Services.   |
|---------|---|
|         | pok 1: Ch. 13, 15,17  |
|         | L1, L2, L3  |
| Course  | e Outcomes: The student will be able to :   |
| •       | Adapt HTML and CSS syntax and semantics to build web pages.   |
| •       | Construct and visually format tables and forms using HTML and CSS                                   |
| •       | Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and      |
|         | display the contents dynamically.   |
| •       | Appraise the principles of object oriented development using PHP                                    |
| •       | Inspect JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates developer to focus on      |
| _       | core features.  |
| Questi  | on Paper Pattern:   |
| -       | The question paper will have ten questions.   |
| •       |   |
| •       | Each full Question consisting of 20 marks   |
| •       | There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.             |
| •       | Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.                  |
| •       | The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.    |
| Textbo  |   |
| 1.      | Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, "Fundamentals of Web Development", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson   |
|         | Education India. (ISBN:978-9332575271)  |
|         | ence Books:   |
| 1.      | Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL & JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5",                         |
|         | 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-9352130153)                |
| 2.      | Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, "PHP and MySQL Web Development", 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson      |
|         | Education, 2016. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-9332582736)   |
| 3.      | Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wrox/Wiley |
|         | India, 2012. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-8126535088)   |
| 4.      | David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,         |
|         | O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014   |
| Manda   | atory Note:   |
|         |   |
| Distrib | ution of CIE Marks is a follows (Total 40 Marks):   |
| •       | 20 Marks through IA Tests   |
| •       | 20 Marks through practical assessment   |
|         |   |
| Maint   | ain a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.   |
|         |   |
| Posssi  | ble list of practicals:   |
| 1.      | Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum,          |
|         | product, difference and quotient.   |
| 2.      | Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and            |
|         | outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.                       |
| 3.      | Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT-GROWING" with increasing font size in the          |
|         | interval of 100ms in RED COLOR, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEXT-                  |
|         | SHRINKING" in BLUE color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.                                      |
| 4.      | Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the    |
|         | following problems:   |
|         | a. Parameter: A string  |
|         | b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel  |
| L       |   |

c. Parameter: A number

- d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- 5. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Programme, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- 6. Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 7. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- 8. Write the PHP programs to do the following:
  - a. Implement simple calculator operations.
  - b. Find the transpose of a matrix.
  - c. Multiplication of two matrices.
  - d. Addition of two matrices.
- 9. Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
  - a. Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element 0 of a list named statesList.
  - b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a case-insensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.
  - c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
  - d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.
- 10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

|  |  | WAREHOUSING  |                   |             |
|--|--|--|-------------------|-------------|
| (Effective)  |  | c year 2018 -2019)                                       |                   |             |
| Course Code  | SEMESTER -<br>18CS641  | - VI<br>CIE Marks  | 40                |             |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0  | SEE Marks  | 60                |             |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40   | Exam Hours   | 03                |             |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | CREDITS -  |  | 05                |             |
| Course Learning Objectives. This cou   |  |  |                   |             |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou   |  | Tenable students to:                                     |                   |             |
| Define multi-dimensional data  |  |  |                   |             |
| • Explain rules related to associat  |  | <b>e i</b>   |                   |             |
| Compare and contrast between   | different classifica   | tion and clustering algorithm                            | ns                |             |
| Module 1   |  |  |                   | Contact     |
| Data Warehousing & modeling:   |  |  | 1.1.1             | Hours<br>08 |
| Architecture, Data warehouse mode<br>warehouse, Extraction, Transformation<br>model, Stars, Snowflakes and Fact<br>models, Dimensions: The role of conc<br>computation, Typical OLAP Operations<br><b>Textbook 2: Ch.4.1,4.2</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>             | n and loading, Dat<br>constellations: Scl<br>cept Hierarchies, M | ta Cube: A multidimension<br>nemas for multidimensiona   | al data<br>1 Data |             |
| Module 2   |  |  |                   |             |
| overview, Indexing OLAP Data: Bitma<br>Queries, OLAP server Architecture RO<br>What is data mining, Challenges, Data<br>Data Preprocessing, Measures of Simila<br><b>Textbook 2: Ch.4.4</b><br><b>Textbook 1: Ch.1.1,1.2,1.4, 2.1 to 2.4</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> | LAP versus MOL<br>a Mining Tasks, D                              | AP Versus HOLAP. : Introd<br>Data: Types of Data, Data ( | luction:          |             |
| Module 3   | A 1 1 D 11   |  |                   | 00          |
| Association Analysis: Association<br>Generation, Rule generation. Alternati<br>Growth Algorithm, Evaluation of Assoc<br>Textbook 1: Ch 6.1 to 6.7 (Excluding<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3  | ve Methods for G<br>ciation Patterns.                            |  |                   | 08          |
| Module 4   |  |  |                   |             |
| Classification : Decision Trees Induct<br>Classifiers, Nearest Neighbor Classifier<br>Textbook 1: Ch 4.3,4.6,5.1,5.2,5.3<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3  |  |  | Based             | 08          |
| Module 5   |  |  |                   |             |
| Clustering Analysis: Overview, K<br>DBSCAN, Cluster Evaluation, Density<br>Clustering Algorithms.<br>Textbook 1: Ch 8.1 to 8.5, 9.3 to 9.5<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3  |  |  | ÷                 | 08          |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be   |  |  |                   |             |
| • Identify data mining problems a  | and implement the  | data warehouse   |                   |             |

- Write association rules for a given data pattern.
- Choose between classification and clustering solution.

# **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## **Textbooks:**

- 1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson, First impression, 2014.
- 2. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.

- 1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth Impression, 2012.
- 2. Michael.J.Berry,Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining, Wiley Edition, second edition, 2012.

|  | IENTED MODEI<br>from the academic  | LING AND DESIGN<br>2 year 2018 -2019)   |                   |                  |
|--|--|---|-------------------|------------------|
|  | SEMESTER -   |   |                   |                  |
| Course Code  | 18CS642  | CIE Marks   | 40                |                  |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0  | SEE Marks   | 60                |                  |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40   | Exam Hours  | 03                |                  |
|  | CREDITS -  | 3   |                   |                  |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou   | rse (18CS642) will   | enable students to:   |                   |                  |
| • Describe the concepts involved   | in Object-Oriented   | modelling and their benefit   | ts.               |                  |
| <ul> <li>Demonstrate concept of use-caproblem.</li> <li>Explain the facets of the unified</li> <li>Translate the requirements into a second se</li></ul> | ase model, sequen<br>l process approach<br>implementation for  | to design and build a Softw<br>Object Oriented design.                              | model f           | U                |
| Choose an appropriate design pa  | attern to facilitate d   | levelopment procedure.  |                   |                  |
| Module 1   |  |   |                   | Contact<br>Hours |
| Advanced object and class concepts;<br>Abstract classes; Multiple inheritance;<br>Packages. State Modeling: Events, State<br>diagram behaviour.<br><b>Text Book-1: 4, 5</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b>  | Metadata; Reifica  | tion; Constraints; Derived  | Data;             | 08               |
| Module 2   |  |   |                   |                  |
| UseCase Modelling and Detailed F<br>Requirements definitions; System Proce<br>outputs-The System sequence diagra<br>Diagram; Integrated Object-oriented Mo<br><b>Text Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to 2</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>  | esses-A use case/So<br>m; Identifying O<br>odels.  | enario view; Identifying In   | put and           | 08               |
| Module 3   |  |   |                   |                  |
| Process Overview, System Concept<br>Development stages; Development life<br>concept; elaborating a concept; preparin<br>of analysis; Domain Class model: Dome<br>the analysis.<br><b>Text Book-1:Chapter- 10,11,and 12</b>   | fe Cycle; System ng a problem state  | Conception: Devising a ment. Domain Analysis: O                                     | system<br>verview | 08               |
| Module 4   |  |   |                   |                  |
| Use case Realization :The Design Disc<br>The Bridge between Requirements and<br>Class Diagrams; Interaction Diagrams-I<br>with Communication Diagrams; Updat<br>Structuring the Major Components; Imp<br><b>Text Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to 3</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>  | I Implementation;<br>Realizing Use Case<br>ing the Design Classion Internation Inter | Design Classes and Design<br>e and defining methods; De<br>ass Diagram; Package Dia | within signing    | 08               |
| Module 5   |  |   |                   |                  |
| Design Patterns: Introduction; what is<br>catalogue of design patterns, Organizin<br>problems, how to select a design patter<br>prototype and singleton (only); structura<br><b>Text Book-3: Ch-1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1</b>   | ng the catalogue, l<br>rns, how to use a c<br>al patterns adaptor a  | How design patterns solve<br>lesign pattern; Creational p<br>and proxy (only).      | e design          | 08               |

| <b>RBT:</b> | L1, L2, L3   |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course      | • Outcomes: The student will be able to :  |  |  |  |
| •           | Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling.  |  |  |  |
| •           | Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems.                         |  |  |  |
| •           | Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.   |  |  |  |
| Questi      | on Paper Pattern:  |  |  |  |
| •           | The question paper will have ten questions.  |  |  |  |
| •           | Each full Question consisting of 20 marks  |  |  |  |
| •           | There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.                    |  |  |  |
| •           | Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.                         |  |  |  |
| •           | The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.           |  |  |  |
| Textbo      |  |  |  |  |
| 3.          | Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,      |  |  |  |
|             | Pearson Education,2005   |  |  |  |
| 4.          |  |  |  |  |
| _           | Cengage Learning, 2005.  |  |  |  |
| 5.          | Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns –Elements of                  |  |  |  |
| D . f       | Reusable Object-Oriented Software, Pearson Education,2007.   |  |  |  |
|             | nce Books:   |  |  |  |
| 1.          | Grady Booch et. al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications,3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,Pearson |  |  |  |
| 2           | Education,2007.  |  |  |  |
| 2.          | 2.Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal: Pattern –                    |  |  |  |
| 2           | Oriented Software Architecture. A system of patterns, Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons.2007.                  |  |  |  |
| 3.          | 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh : Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3 <sup>rd</sup>      |  |  |  |
|             | edition, pearson, Reprint 2013   |  |  |  |

|  |  | TS APPLICATIONS  |   |         |
|--|--|--|---|---------|
| (Effective fro   | om the academic<br>SEMESTER -  | c year 2018 -2019)   |   |         |
| Course Code  | 18CS643  | CIE Marks  | 40  |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0  | SEE Marks  | 60  |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40   | Exam Hours   | 03  |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | CREDITS -  |  | 05  |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cours   |  |  |   |         |
| Explain the fundamentals of cloud  |  | renable students to:   |   |         |
| <ul> <li>Illustrate the cloud application pro</li> </ul>   |  | neka nlatform  |   |         |
| <ul> <li>Contrast different cloud platforms</li> </ul>   |  | -  |   |         |
| Module 1   | s used in mausu y  |  |   | Contact |
| would 1  |  |  |   | Hours   |
| Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a Gla   | noo The Vision   | of Cloud Computing Dafi  | ning o  | 08      |
| Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Computin<br>Challenges Ahead, Historical Developme<br>Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Or<br>Environments, Application Developme<br>Computing Platforms and Technologies, A<br>Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com and<br>Virtualization, Introduction, Characteris<br>Virtualization Techniques, Execution<br>Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pro-<br>Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full Vi<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch. 1,3</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module 2</b> | ents, Distributed<br>iented Computi-<br>ent, Infrastruc<br>Amazon Web Ser<br>Salesforce.com,<br>tics of Virtualiz<br>Virtualization,<br>s and Cons of Vi   | Systems, Virtualization, We<br>ng, Building Cloud Com<br>ture and System Develop<br>vices (AWS), Google AppE<br>Manjrasoft Aneka<br>zed, Environments Taxono<br>Other Types of Virtuali<br>rtualization, Technology Exa                    | eb 2.0,<br>aputing<br>pment,<br>Engine,<br>my of<br>zation,           |         |
| Cloud Computing Architecture, Introd   | duction Cloud  | Reference Model Archit   | ecture  | 08      |
| Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, Pla<br>Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds, I<br>the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud I<br>Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security,<br>Aneka: Cloud Application Platform,<br>Container, From the Ground Up: Platfor<br>Services, Application Services, Building<br>Organization, Private Cloud Deploymen<br>Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Program<br>Tools<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b>  | atform as a Servie<br>Hybrid Clouds, C<br>Definition, Clou<br>Trust, and Privac<br>Framework Ove<br>rm Abstraction I<br>Aneka Clouds, In<br>t Mode, Public | ce, Software as a Service, Ty<br>Community Clouds, Econom<br>d Interoperability and Sta<br>y Organizational Aspects<br>erview, Anatomy of the<br>Layer, Fabric Services, four<br>nfrastructure Organization, I<br>Cloud Deployment Mode, 1 | vpes of<br>nics of<br>ndards<br>Aneka<br>ndation<br>Logical<br>Hybrid |         |
| Module 3   |  |  |   |         |
| Concurrent Computing: Thread Program<br>Computation, Programming Applications<br>Techniques for Parallel Computation with<br>the Thread Programming Model, Ane<br>Applications with Aneka Threads,<br>Decomposition: Matrix Multiplication,<br>Tangent.<br>High-Throughput Computing: Task Prog<br>Computing Categories, Frameworks for  | s with Threads,<br>h Threads, Multi<br>ka Thread vs.<br>Aneka Threads<br>Functional De<br>ramming, Task (  | What is a Thread?, Thread<br>threading with Aneka, Intro-<br>Common Threads, Program<br>s Application Model, D<br>composition: Sine, Cosine<br>Computing, Characterizing a   | APIs,<br>ducing<br>mming<br>oomain<br>e, and<br>a Task,               | 08      |

| Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications<br>Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Tash<br>Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Paramete<br>Sweep Application, Managing Workflows.<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch. 6, 7</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b>   |          |  |
|--|----------|--|
| Module 4   | 08       |  |
| Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive Computing?,<br>Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective,<br>Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms,<br>Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model,<br>Example Application<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch. 8</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b>  |          |  |
| Module 5   | 08       |  |
| Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services,<br>Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core<br>Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core<br>Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance.<br>Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology:<br>Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis,<br>Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and<br>ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch. 9,10</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to : |          |  |
| <ul> <li>Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing</li> <li>Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud</li> </ul>   |          |  |
| • Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of   | f cloud. |  |
| Question Paper Pattern:  |          |  |
| <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each modul</li> </ul>  |          |  |
| Textbooks:   | inouure. |  |
| <ol> <li>Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing<br/>McGraw Hill Education</li> </ol>   |          |  |
| Reference Books:   |          |  |
| 1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier  | 2013.    |  |

|  | VANCED JAVA           |                                       |           |         |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| (Effective                                 |                       | c year 2018 -2019)                    |           |         |
| Course Code                                | SEMESTER -<br>18CS644 | - VI<br>CIE Marks                     | 40        |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week               | 3:0:0                 | SEE Marks                             | 60        |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours              | 40                    | Exam Hours                            | 03        |         |
|  | CREDITS -             |                                       | 05        |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou       |                       |                                       |           |         |
| • Identify the need for advanced.          |                       |                                       | ns        |         |
| • Construct client-server applicat         |                       |                                       |           |         |
| • Make use of JDBC to access da            | -                     |                                       |           |         |
| • Adapt servlets to build server si        | -                     |                                       |           |         |
| • Demonstrate the use of JavaBea           |                       | ponent-based Java software            |           |         |
| Module 1                                   |                       | r                                     |           | Contact |
|  |                       |                                       |           | Hours   |
| Enumerations, Autoboxing and A             | nnotations(metada     | ata): Enumerations, Enum              | neration  | 08      |
| fundamentals, the values() and value       |                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |           |         |
| enumerations Inherits Enum, examp          |                       |                                       | • I ·     |         |
| Methods, Autoboxing/Unboxing occurs        |                       |                                       |           |         |
| character values, Autoboxing/Unboxi        |                       |                                       |           |         |
| Annotations, Annotation basics, specif     | <b>e</b> 1 1          |                                       | •         |         |
| time by use of reflection, Annotated       |                       |                                       |           |         |
| Annotations, Single Member annotation      |                       |                                       |           |         |
| Textbook 1: Lesson 12                      | ,                     |                                       |           |         |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>                     |                       |                                       |           |         |
| Module 2                                   |                       |                                       |           |         |
| The collections and Framework: Co          | ollections Overview   | v, Recent Changes to Colle            | ections,  | 08      |
| The Collection Interfaces, The Collect     | tion Classes, Acce    | ssing a collection Via an l           | lterator, |         |
| Storing User Defined Classes in Collection | ctions, The Randor    | n Access Interface, Workin            | ig With   |         |
| Maps, Comparators, The Collection          | Algorithms, Why       | Generic Collections?, The             | legacy    |         |
| Classes and Interfaces, Parting Thought    | s on Collections.     |                                       |           |         |
| Text Book 1: Ch.17                         |                       |                                       |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                            |                       |                                       |           |         |
| Module 3                                   |                       |                                       |           |         |
| String Handling :The String Construct      |                       |                                       | -         | 08      |
| Literals, String Concatenation, Strin      | g Concatenation       | with Other Data Types,                | String    |         |
| Conversion and toString( ) Character       |                       |                                       |           |         |
| toCharArray(), String Comparison, ec       |                       |                                       |           |         |
| startsWith( ) and endsWith( ), equal       |                       |                                       |           |         |
| Modifying a String, substring(), cor       | ncat(), replace(),    | trim(), Data Conversion               | Using     |         |
| valueOf(), Changing the Case of Cha        |                       |                                       |           |         |
| StringBuffer , StringBuffer Construct      |                       |                                       |           |         |
| setLength( ), charAt( ) and setCharAt(     |                       |                                       |           |         |
|  | substring(), A        | dditional StringBuffer M              | lethods,  |         |
| StringBuilder                              |                       |                                       |           |         |
| Text Book 1: Ch 15                         |                       |                                       |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                            |                       |                                       |           |         |
| Module 4                                   |                       | 0 1 5 1                               |           |         |
| Background; The Life Cycle of a Servl      | 6                     |                                       | ·         | 08      |
| Servlet; The Servlet API; The Javax        | .servlet Package;     | Reading Servlet Parameter             | er; The   |         |

| Javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP Requests and Responses; Using Cookies;<br>Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User<br>Sessions, Cookies, Session Objects<br><b>Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 11</b>   |      |  |
|--|------|--|
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |      |  |
| Module 5   |      |  |
| The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview of the 08 JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types; Exceptions.   | 8    |  |
| Text Book 2: Ch 06   |      |  |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |      |  |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :   |      |  |
| <ul> <li>Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in develop modular and efficient programs</li> <li>Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs</li> <li>Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API</li> <li>Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture</li> <li>Develop reusable software components using Java Beans</li> <li>Question Paper Pattern:         <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | ping |  |
| • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.  |      |  |
| <ul> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ul>   |      |  |
| <ul> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul>   |      |  |
| Textbooks:   |      |  |
| <ol> <li>Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7<sup>th</sup>/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> <li>Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.</li> </ol>  |      |  |
| Reference Books:   |      |  |
| <ol> <li>Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, Pearson Education, 200</li> <li>Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education,2004.</li> <li>Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.</li> </ol>   | )7.  |  |

|  |  | EMENT SYSTEM<br>ic year 2018 -2019)   |  |              |
|--|--|---|--|--------------|
| (Effective fi  | SEMESTER   |   |  |              |
| Course Code  | 18IS645  | CIE Marks   | 40   |              |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0  | SEE Marks   | 60   |              |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40   | Exam Hours  | 03   |              |
|  | CREDITS  | -3  |  |              |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cour  | se (18IS645) will  | enable students to:   |  |              |
| • Explain the Role of information  | n management sy  | stem in business  |  |              |
| • Evaluate the role of the major   |  |   | vironme  | nt and their |
| relationship to each other   |  | -   |  |              |
| Module 1   |  |   |  | Contact      |
|  |  |   |  | Hours        |
| Networks, What you need to know, The<br>Managerial challenges of IT. System Con<br>System, Information System Resource<br>Information Systems. Fundamentals of<br>strategy concepts, The competitive ad<br>customer-focused business, The value<br>processes, Becoming an agile company<br>creating company.<br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> | ncepts: A foundation<br>ces, Information<br>of strategic adva<br>lvantage of IT,<br>chain and stra | tion, Components of an Infor<br>System activities, Reco<br>intages: Strategic IT, Com<br>Strategic uses of IT, Buil<br>itegic IS, Reengineering b | mation<br>gnizing<br>petitive<br>ding a<br>usiness |              |
| Module 2   |  |   |  |              |
| Enterprise Business Systems: Introd<br>Enterprise application integration, Trans<br>systems. Functional Business Systems<br>systems, Human resource systems, Accou<br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>   | action processin<br>Introduction, N  | g systems, Enterprise collab<br>Marketing systems, Manufa   | oration<br>cturing                                 | 08           |
| Module 3   |  |   |  |              |
| Customer relationship management: Intr<br>Benefits and challenges of CRM, Trends<br>What is ERP? Benefits and challenges of<br>Introduction, What is SCM? The role of<br>SCM.  | in CRM Enterpr<br>of ERP, Trends i   | ise resource planning: Introd<br>n ERP. Supply chain Manag  | luction, gement:                                   | 08           |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>   |  |   |  |              |
| Module 4   |  |   |  |              |
| Electronic commerce fundamentals: Int<br>commerce, processes, Electronic payment<br>commerce application trends, Business-t<br>Business-to- Business e-commerce, e<br>ecommerce<br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>  | nt processes. e-Co<br>co- Consumer e-c   | ommerce applications and iss<br>ommerce, Web store require  | ues: E-<br>ements,                                 | 08           |
| Module 5   |  |   |  |              |
| Decision support in business: Introdu<br>systems (DSS), Management Information<br>Executive information systems, Enter<br>management systems, Business and Arti-<br>systems.<br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>   | n Systems, Onlin<br>prise portals a  | e analytical processing, Usin<br>nd decision support, Kno   | g DSS,<br>wledge                                   | 08           |

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Describe the role of information technology and information systems in business
- Record the current issues of information technology and relate those issues to the firm
- Interpret how to use information technology to solve business problems

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. James A.O'Brien, George M Marakas, Management Information Systems, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGrawHill. Chapter: 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 13

- 1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P.Laudon, Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education.
- 2. Steven Alter, Information Systems the Foundation of E-Business, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education.
- 3. W.S.Jawadekar, Management Information System, Tata McGraw Hill

| MOBILE A  |                                | DEVELOPMENT                 |                       |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| (Effective f  | OPEN ELECT<br>rom the academic | rve)<br>2 year 2018 -2019)  |                       |
| ×   | SEMESTER -                     |                             |                       |
| Course Code   | 18CS651                        | CIE Marks                   | 40                    |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 3:0:0                          | SEE Marks                   | 60                    |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40                             | Exam Hours                  | 03                    |
|   | CREDITS -                      | 3                           |                       |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cour                                     | rse (18CS651) will             | enable students to:         |                       |
| • Learn to setup Android applicati  | on development er              | nvironment                  |                       |
| • Illustrate user interfaces for inter                                    | racting with apps a            | nd triggering actions       |                       |
| • Interpret tasks used in handling i                                      | multiple activities            |                             |                       |
| • Identify options to save persister                                      | nt application data            |                             |                       |
| • Appraise the role of security and                                       | l performance in A             | ndroid applications         |                       |
| Module – 1  |                                |                             | Teaching              |
|   |                                |                             | Hours                 |
| Get started, Build your first app, Activiti                               | ies, Testing, debug            | ging and using support lit  | oraries 08            |
| Textbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3<br>RBT: L1, L2                                   |                                |                             |                       |
| Module – 2  |                                |                             |                       |
| User Interaction, Delightful user experies                                | nce Testing your               | Ĩ                           | 08                    |
| Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6  | fice, resting your             | 01                          | 00                    |
| RBT: L1, L2   |                                |                             |                       |
| Module – 3  |                                |                             | i                     |
| Background Tasks, Triggering, schedulin                                   | ng and optimizing              | background tasks            | 08                    |
| Textbook 1: Lesson 7,8  |                                |                             |                       |
| RBT: L1, L2   |                                |                             |                       |
| Module – 4  | ~                              |                             |                       |
| All about data, Preferences and Settin                                    |                                | ising SQLite, Sharing da    | ata with 08           |
| content providers, Loading data using Lo<br>Textbook 1: Lesson 9,10,11,12 | Daders                         |                             |                       |
| RBT: L1, L2   |                                |                             |                       |
| Module – 5  |                                |                             |                       |
| Permissions, Performance and Security,                                    | Firebase and AdM               | ob. Publish//               | 08                    |
| Textbook 1: Lesson 13,14,15   |                                |                             |                       |
| RBT: L1, L2   |                                |                             |                       |
| Course outcomes: The students should be                                   | be able to:                    |                             |                       |
| • Create, test and debug Android a  | application by setti           | ng up Android developme     | ent environment       |
| • Implement adaptive, responsive  |                                |                             |                       |
| • Infer long running tasks and back                                       | kground work in A              | android applications        |                       |
| • Demonstrate methods in storing,   | , sharing and retrie           | ving data in Android appl   | ications              |
| • Analyze performance of android  | l applications and u           | inderstand the role of peri | missions and security |
| • Describe the steps involved in pu                                       | ublishing Android              | application to share with   | the world             |
| Question Paper Pattern:   |                                |                             |                       |
| • The question paper will have ten  | auestions                      |                             |                       |
| The question puper will have tell   | i questions.                   |                             |                       |

- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. •
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. •

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Textbooks:** 

1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course - Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017. https://www.gitbook.com/book/googledeveloper-training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-concepts/details (Download pdf file from the above link)

- 1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- 3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- 4. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

| INTRODUCTION T                                       |                                | URES AND ALGORITH            | M         |         |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|
|  | (OPEN ELECT                    |                              |           |         |
| (Effective f   | rom the academic<br>SEMESTER – |                              |           |         |
| Course Code  | <u>SEMESTER –</u><br>18CS652   | CIE Marks                    | 40        |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week                         | 3:0:0                          | SEE Marks                    | 60        |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours                        | 40                             | Exam Hours                   | 00        |         |
|  | CREDITS -                      |                              | 05        |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course              |                                |                              |           |         |
| Identify different data structures                   |                                |                              |           |         |
| • Appraise the use of data structur                  |                                |                              |           |         |
| • Implement data structures using                    |                                | 0                            |           |         |
| Module 1   | 1 0 0                          |                              |           | Contact |
|  |                                |                              |           | Hours   |
| Introduction to C, constants, variables,             | data types, input              | output operations, operat    | ors and   | 08      |
| expressions, control statements, arrays,             | strings, built-in              | functions, user defined fur  | nctions,  |         |
| structures, unions and pointers                      |                                |                              |           |         |
| Text Book 1: Chapter 1 and 2                         |                                |                              |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                                |                              |           |         |
| Module 2   |                                |                              |           |         |
| Algorithms, Asymptotic notations, Intro              | duction to data str            | ructures, Types of data str  | uctures,  | 08      |
| Arrays.  |                                |                              |           |         |
| Text Book 1: Chapter 3 and 4                         |                                |                              |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                                |                              |           |         |
| Module 3   |                                |                              |           | 08      |
| Linked lists, Stacks<br>Text Book 1: Chapter 5 and 6 |                                |                              |           | 08      |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                                |                              |           |         |
| Module 4   |                                |                              |           |         |
| Queues, Trees  |                                |                              |           | 08      |
| Text Book 1: Chapter 7 and 8                         |                                |                              |           | 00      |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                                |                              |           |         |
| Module 5   |                                |                              |           |         |
| Graphs, Sorting ,(selection, insertion, bu           | ubble, quick)and se            | arching(Linear, Binary, Ha   | sh)       | 08      |
| Text Book 1: Chapter 7 and 8                         |                                |                              |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                                |                              |           |         |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be a               | able to :                      |                              |           |         |
| • Identify different data structures                 | in C programming               | language                     |           |         |
| • Appraise the use of data structur                  | -                              | +                            |           |         |
| Implement data structures using                      | C programming la               | nguage.                      |           |         |
| Question Paper Pattern:                              |                                |                              |           |         |
| • The question paper will have ten                   | -                              |                              |           |         |
| • Each full Question consisting of                   |                                |                              |           |         |
| • There will be 2 full questions (w                  |                                | -                            |           | le.     |
| • Each full question will have sub                   |                                | -                            |           |         |
| • The students will have to answer                   | r 5 full questions, s          | electing one full question f | rom each  | module. |
| Textbooks:   |                                |                              |           |         |
| 1. Data structures using C, E Balag                  | gurusamy, McGrav               | v Hill education (India) Pvt | . Ltd, 20 | 13.     |
| Reference Books:                                     |                                |                              |           |         |

- 1. Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2nd Ed, Universities Press, 2014.
- 2. Seymour Lipschutz, Data Structures Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st Ed, McGraw Hill, 2014.

|   | GRAMMING                       |  |                     |                   |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|
|   | OPEN ELECT                     |  |                     |                   |
| (Effective from   | n the academi                  | c year 2018 -2019)<br>- VI                           |                     |                   |
| Course Code   | 18CS653                        | CIE Marks  | 40                  |                   |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 3:0:0                          | SEE Marks  | 60                  |                   |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40                             | Exam Hours   | 03                  |                   |
|   | CREDITS -                      | -3   |                     |                   |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course   | (18CS653) wil                  | l enable students to:                                |                     |                   |
| • Learn fundamental features of   | object oriented                | language and JAVA                                    |                     |                   |
| • Set up Java JDK environment t   | •                              |  | rams.               |                   |
| • Learn object oriented concepts  | using program                  | ming examples.                                       |                     |                   |
| • Study the concepts of importing   | g of packages a                | nd exception handling me                             | chanism.            |                   |
| • Discuss the String Handling ex  | amples with O                  | bject Oriented concepts                              |                     |                   |
| Module – 1  |                                |  |                     | Teaching<br>Hours |
| An Overview of Java: Object-Oriented Pr   |                                |  |                     | 08                |
| Short Program, Two Control Statements,  | 0                              |  |                     |                   |
| Class Libraries, Data Types, Variables, an  |                                |  |                     |                   |
| The Primitive Types, Integers, Floating-Po<br>at Literals, Variables, Type Conversion   | • •                            |  |                     |                   |
| Expressions, Arrays, A Few Words About  |                                | Automatic Type Tronk                                 |                     |                   |
| Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3   | buings                         |  |                     |                   |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>  |                                |  |                     |                   |
| Module – 2  |                                |  |                     |                   |
| Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Bit  |                                |  |                     | 08                |
| Logical Operators, The Assignment Opera   | -                              | -  | -                   |                   |
| Parentheses, Control Statements: Java's S Statements.   | election Stater                | nents, Iteration Statement                           | s, Jump             |                   |
| Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5   |                                |  |                     |                   |
| RBT: L1, L2   |                                |  |                     |                   |
| Module – 3  |                                |  |                     |                   |
| Introducing Classes: Class Fundamentals,<br>Variables, Introducing Methods, Construct   |                                |  |                     | 08                |
| finalize() Method, A Stack Class, A Clo   |                                |  |                     |                   |
| Methods, Using Objects as Parameters, A   |                                |  | -                   |                   |
| Objects, Recursion, Introducing Access C  |                                |  |                     |                   |
| Arrays Revisited, Inheritance: Inheritance  |                                |  |                     |                   |
| When Constructors Are Called, Method  | •                              | •  | , Using             |                   |
| Abstract Classes, Using final with Inheritar  | ice, The Object                | Class.   |                     |                   |
| Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8.<br>RBT: L1, L2   |                                |  |                     |                   |
| Module – 4  |                                |  |                     |                   |
| Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Acce   | ss Protection                  | Importing Packages. Inf                              | erfaces,            | 08                |
| Exception Handling: Exception-Handling<br>Exceptions, Using try and catch, Multipl<br>throws, finally, Java's Built-in Exception<br>Chained Exceptions, Using Exceptions. | g Fundamenta<br>e catch Clause | ls, Exception Types, U<br>es, Nested try Statements, | ncaught<br>, throw, | ~~                |

# Text book 1: Ch 9, Ch 10 RBT: L1, L2

Module – 5

Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applets, and Other Topics: I/O Basics, Reading O8 Console Input, Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter Class, Reading and Writing Files, Applet Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Modifiers, Using instanceof, strictfp, Native Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Invoking Overloaded Constructors Through this(), String Handling: The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String , Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder.

# Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15

**RBT: L1, L2** 

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users

# **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)

- 1. Cay S Horstmann, "Core Java Vol. 1 Fundamentals", Pearson Education, 10th Edition, 2016.
- 2. Raoul-Gabriel Urma, Mario Fusco, Alan Mycroft, "Java 8 in Action", Dreamtech Press/Manning Press, 1st Edition, 2014.

| INTRODUC  |                   | RATING SYSTEM              |                                |                   |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| (Effective f  | (OPEN ELECT       | TVE)<br>c year 2018 -2019) |                                |                   |
| (Effective fi   | SEMESTER –        | -                          |                                |                   |
| Course Code   | 18CS654           | CIE Marks                  | 40                             |                   |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 3:0:0             | SEE Marks                  | 60                             |                   |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40                | Exam Hours                 | 03                             |                   |
|   | CREDITS -         | -3                         |                                |                   |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cour                                     | rse (18CS654) wil | l enable students to:      |                                |                   |
| • Explain the fundamentals of oper  | rating system     |                            |                                |                   |
| • Comprehend multithreaded pro  | ogramming, proc   | ess management, memo       | ory mana                       | gement and        |
| storage management.   |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| • Familier with various types of op                                       | perating systems  |                            |                                |                   |
| Module – 1  |                   |                            |                                | Teaching<br>Hours |
| Introduction: What OS do, Comput  | er system orga    | vization architecture s    | tructure                       | 08                |
| Operations, Process, memory and storag                                    | • •               |                            |                                | 00                |
| systems, Special purpose systems, compu                                   | •                 | •                          |                                |                   |
|   |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| System Structure: OS Services, User C                                     |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| programs, OS design and implementatic                                     | on, OS structure, | Virtual machines, OS gei   | neration,                      |                   |
| system boot   |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| Textbook1: Chapter 1, 2   |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| RBT: L1, L2   |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| Module – 2  |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| Process Concept: Overview, Process sch                                    |                   | ons on process, IPC, Exa   | mples in                       | 08                |
| IPC, Communication in client-server sys                                   | tems.             |                            |                                |                   |
| Multithereaded Decomposition of Overview                                  | Modela Libraria   | Jaquaa OS Examplaa         |                                |                   |
| Multithreaded Programming: Overview,                                      | Models, Libraries | , issues, OS Examples      |                                |                   |
| Textbook1: Chapter 3,4  |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| RBT: L1, L2   |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| Module – 3  |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| Process Scheduling: Basic concept, So                                     | 0                 |                            | rocessor                       | 08                |
| scheduling, thread scheduling, OS Examp                                   | ples, Algorithm E | valuation.                 |                                |                   |
| Complementation, Deplement the  | anitian1 anotion  | nuchlan Detensors          | ~ ~ <b>1</b> ~~ <b>4 *</b> ~ ~ |                   |
| Synchronization: Background, the<br>Synchronization hardware, Semaphores, |                   |                            | solution,                      |                   |
| Synchronization examples, Atomic trans                                    |                   | iis of synchronization, iv | 101111013,                     |                   |
|   |                   |                            |                                |                   |
|   |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| Textbook1: Chapter 5, 6   |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| RBT: L1, L2   |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| RBT: L1, L2<br>Module – 4   |                   |                            |                                |                   |
| RBT: L1, L2<br>Module – 4<br>Deadlocks: System model, Deadlock            |                   |                            | eadlock,                       | 08                |
| RBT: L1, L2<br>Module – 4   |                   |                            | eadlock,                       | 08                |

| noging  | structure of page | table com   | montotion  |
|---------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| paging, | structure of page | table, segi | nentation, |

# Textbook1: Chapter 7, 8 RBT: L1, L2

### Module – 5

Virtual Memory management: Background, Demand paging, Copy-on-write, Page 08 replacement, allocation of frames, Trashing, Memory mapped files, Allocating Kernel memory, Operating system examples

File system: File concept, Access methods, Directory structure, File system mounting, File sharing, protection

## Textbook1: Chapter 9, 10 RBT: L1, L2

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Explain the fundamentals of operating system
- Comprehend process management, memory management and storage management.
- Familiar with various types of operating systems

# **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

1. A. Silberschatz, P B Galvin, G Gagne, Operating systems, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, John Wiley and sons,.

- 1. William Stalling,"Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2018.
- 2. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Herbert BOS, "Modern Operating Systems", Pearson Education, 4th Edition, 2016

|           |  | TESTING LAB   |                         |                         |  |
|-----------|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|           |  | the academic ye<br>SEMESTER – VI  |                         |                         |  |
| Course    |  | 18ISL66   | CIE Marks               | 40                      |  |
| Number    | of Contact Hours/Week  | 0:2:2   | SEE Marks               | 60                      |  |
| Total Nu  | umber of Lab Contact Hours   | 36  | Exam Hours              | 03                      |  |
|           |  | Credits – 2   | ·                       |                         |  |
| Course    | Learning Objectives: This course (                                   | 18ISL66) will ena   | ble students to:        |                         |  |
|           | <ul> <li>Analyse the requirements for the</li> </ul>                 |   |                         |                         |  |
|           | <ul> <li>Design and implement various set</li> </ul>                 |   |                         |                         |  |
|           | <ul> <li>Employ various design strategies</li> </ul>                 | s for problem solv  | ring.                   |                         |  |
|           | • Construct control flow graphs for                                  | r the solution that   | is implemented          |                         |  |
|           | <ul> <li>Create appropriate document for</li> </ul>                  | the software arte   | fact                    |                         |  |
|           | tions (if any):  |   |                         |                         |  |
| Design, o | develop, and implement the specifie                                  | d algorithms for tl   | ne following problems   | using any               |  |
| language  | e of your choice under LINUX /Wind                                   | dows environmen   | t.                      |                         |  |
| Progran   |  |   |                         |                         |  |
| 1.        | Design and develop a program in                                      |   |                         |                         |  |
|           | defined as follows: Accept three                                     | •   |                         |                         |  |
|           | triangle and determine if the three                                  |   |                         |                         |  |
|           | triangle, scalene triangle, or they                                  |   |                         |                         |  |
|           | for the size of any side is 10. De                                   |   |                         | h boundary-value        |  |
| 2         | analysis, execute the test cases a                                   |   |                         | 1 .1                    |  |
| 2.        |  | Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the commission problem. Analyze it from the perspective of boundary value testing, derive |                         |                         |  |
|           | · · · ·  | · ·   | •                       | testing, derive         |  |
| 3.        | different test cases, execute thes                                   |   |                         | anlamant tha            |  |
| 5.        | Design, develop, code and run th<br>NextDate function. Analyze it fr |   | 00                      |                         |  |
|           | different test cases, execute thes                                   |   | -                       | sung, derive            |  |
| 4.        | Design and develop a program in                                      |   |                         | riangle problem         |  |
| т.        | defined as follows: Accept three                                     |   |                         |                         |  |
|           | triangle and determine if the three                                  |   |                         |                         |  |
|           | triangle, scalene triangle, or they                                  | *   | 1 0                     |                         |  |
|           | for the size of any side is 10. De                                   |   |                         |                         |  |
|           | class partitioning, execute the te                                   |   |                         |                         |  |
| 5.        | Design, develop, code and run t                                      |   |                         | olve the commission     |  |
|           | problem. Analyze it from the p                                       | perspective of equ  | ivalence class testing, | derive different test   |  |
|           | cases, execute these test cases an                                   |   |                         |                         |  |
| 6.        | Design, develop, code and run th                                     |   |                         |                         |  |
|           | NextDate function. Analyze it fr                                     |   | -                       | -                       |  |
| _         | derive different test cases, execu                                   |   |                         |                         |  |
| 7.        | Design and develop a program   |   | •                       | ÷ .                     |  |
|           | defined as follows: Accept thr                                       | Ū.  |                         |                         |  |
|           | triangle and determine if the thr                                    | _   |                         | _                       |  |
|           | scalene triangle, or they do no                                      | -   |                         |                         |  |
| 0         | based on decision-table approac                                      |   |                         |                         |  |
| 8.        | Design, develop, code and run t                                      |   |                         |                         |  |
|           | problem. Analyze it from the pe                                      |   |                         | , aerive aifferent test |  |
| 9.        | cases, execute these test cases at                                   |   |                         | olvo the commission     |  |
| フ.        | Design, develop, code and run t                                      | ne program m any  | suitable language to s  | orve the commission     |  |

|            | -  |
|------------|--|
|            | problem. Analyze it from the perspective of dataflow testing, derive different test cases,   |
|            | execute these test cases and discuss the test results.                                       |
| 10.        | Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement the binary   |
|            | search algorithm. Determine the basis paths and using them derive different test cases,      |
|            | execute these test cases and discuss the test results.                                       |
| 11.        | Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement the          |
|            | quicksort algorithm. Determine the basis paths and using them derive different test cases,   |
|            | execute these test cases and discuss the test results.                                       |
| 12.        | Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement an absolute  |
|            | letter grading procedure, making suitable assumptions. Determine the basis paths and using   |
|            | them derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results      |
| Laborator  | ry Outcomes: The student should be able to:  |
| • Li       | st out the requirements for the given problem  |
| • De       | esign and implement the solution for given problem in any programming                        |
| lar        | nguage(C,C++,JAVA)   |
| • De       | erive test cases for any given problem   |
| • Ar       | oply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.                                 |
| • Cr       | eate appropriate document for the software artefact.   |
| Conduct of | of Practical Examination:  |
| • Al       | l laboratory experiments, excluding the first, are to be included for practical examination. |
| • Ex       | periment distribution  |
|            | • For questions having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the   |
|            | lot and are given equal opportunity.   |
|            | • For questions having part A and B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from        |
|            | part A and one experiment from part B and are given equal opportunity.                       |
| • Cł       | ange of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure part to be made     |
| zei        | ro.  |
| • M        | arks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)            |
|            | m) For questions having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 =        |
|            | 100 Marks  |
| :          | n) For questions having part A and B   |
|            | i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $4 + 21 + 5 = 30$ Marks                           |
|            | ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $10 + 49 + 11 = 70$ Marks                        |
|            |  |

|                            | FILE STRUCTURES LAI<br>(Effective from th   |                   |                          | T                     |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|                            |   | MESTER – VI       | <i>.</i>                 |                       |
| <b>Course Code</b>         |   | 18ISL67           | CIE Marks                | 40                    |
|                            | ontact Hours/Week   | 0:2:2             | SEE Marks                | 60                    |
|                            | c of Lab Contact Hours  | 36                | Exam Hours               | 03                    |
| Total Pullioci             | of Eub Contact Hours  | Credits – 2       |                          | 05                    |
| Course Learn               | ing Objectives: This course (18   |                   | nable students to:       |                       |
| Apply                      | the concepts of Unix IPC to imp   | blement a given   | function.                |                       |
|                            | re the performance of different f   |                   |                          |                       |
| • Write                    | a program to manage operations  | on given file sy  | /stem.                   |                       |
|                            | nstrate hashing and indexing tech   |                   |                          |                       |
| Descriptions (             |   | 1                 |                          |                       |
|                            |   |                   |                          |                       |
| Programs Lis               | t:  |                   |                          |                       |
| 1 Ogrund Lid               |   | PART A            |                          |                       |
| 1. W                       | rite a program to read series of  |                   | r line, from standard i  | nput and write these  |
|                            | mes spelled in reverse order to t   |                   |                          |                       |
|                            | e exercise using an input file sp   |                   |                          |                       |
|                            | output file specified by the user   |                   |                          | 1 0                   |
|                            | rite a program to read and writ   |                   |                          | ecords and the fields |
|                            | limited by " ". Implement pack (  |                   | 6                        |                       |
|                            | rite a program to read and write  |                   |                          |                       |
| su                         | itable record structure. Implement  | nt pack (), unpa  | ack (), modify () and s  | earch () methods.     |
| 4. W                       | rite a program to write student   | objects with V    | ariable - Length record  | ls using any suitable |
|                            | cord structure and to read from the   |                   |                          |                       |
|                            | rite a program to implement si  |                   |                          | e of student objects. |
|                            | plement add (), search (), delet  |                   |                          |                       |
|                            | 6. Write a program to implement index on secondary key, the name, for a file of student |                   |                          |                       |
|                            | jects. Implement add ( ), search  |                   |                          |                       |
|                            | rite a program to read two lists  |                   |                          |                       |
|                            | onsequential Match based on a si  |                   |                          |                       |
|                            | rite a program to read k Lists of   | names and mer     | ge them using k-way m    | erge algorithm with   |
| k :                        | = 8.  |                   |                          |                       |
|                            |   | MINI PROJE        |                          |                       |
|                            | develop mini project on the top   |                   |                          |                       |
| - 0.                       | ansaction management, indexi  | ing and hashir    | ig, buffer managemer     | it, configuration     |
|                            | Not limited to these.   |                   |                          |                       |
|                            | utcomes: The student should be  | able to:          |                          |                       |
| -                          | nent operations related to files  |                   |                          |                       |
| ·                          | the concepts of file system to pr   | -                 |                          |                       |
|                            | te performance of various file sy   | ystems on given   | parameters.              |                       |
|                            | ractical Examination:   |                   |                          |                       |
|                            | poratory experiments, excluding   | the first, are to | be included for practica | l examination.        |
| <ul> <li>Experi</li> </ul> | ment distribution   |                   |                          |                       |
| 0                          | For questions having only one   | -                 | are allowed to pick one  | experiment from the   |
|                            | lot and are given equal opportu   |                   |                          |                       |
| 0                          | For questions having part A an  |                   |                          |                       |
|                            | part A and one experiment from  | m part B and ar   | e given equal opportuni  | ty.                   |

- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure part to be made zero.
- Marks Distribution (*Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
  - o) For questions having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - p) For questions having part A and B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 4 + 21 + 5 = 30 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 10 + 49+ 11 = 70 Marks

|  | APPLICATION I<br>from the academic<br>SEMESTER - | e year 2018 -2019)                      |                         |  |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| Course Code  | 18ISMP68   | IA Marks                                | 40                      |  |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 0:0:2  | Exam Marks                              | 60                      |  |
| Total Number of Contact Hours     3 Hours/Week     Exam Hours     03 |  |   |                         |  |
|  | CREDITS –  | 02                                      |                         |  |
| Laboratory Objectives: Thislaboratory                                | (18CSMP68) will                                  | enable students to                      |                         |  |
| • Learn and acquire the art of An                                    | droid Programming                                |   |                         |  |
| ConfigureAndroid studio to run                                       |  |   |                         |  |
| Understand and implement And   |  | e functions.                            |                         |  |
| • Create, modify and query on SO                                     | Qlite database.                                  |   |                         |  |
| • Inspect different methods of sh                                    | aring data using ser                             | vices.                                  |                         |  |
| Descriptions (if any):   |  |   |                         |  |
| 1. The installation procedure of the                                 | ne Android Studio/Ja                             | ava software must be de                 | emonstrated and carrie  |  |
| out in groups.   |  |   |                         |  |
| 2. Students should use the la  |  |   |                         |  |
| programs. Diagrams given are fo<br>on them.                          | or representational p                            | urposes only, students a                | re expected to improvis |  |
| 3. Part B programs should be de                                      | eveloped as an app                               | ication and are to be d                 | lemonstrated as a mir   |  |
| project in a group by adding e                                       |  |   |                         |  |
| and demonstrate it as a mini   |  |   |                         |  |
| Part B).   |  |   |                         |  |
| Programs List:   |  |   |                         |  |
|  | PART – A   | *** 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 11                      |  |
| 1 Create an application to design                                    |  |   |                         |  |
| top right corner. The company  |  |   |                         |  |
| Information like the name of t<br>website address isto be displa     |  |   |                         |  |
| number.  | iyeu. Insert a noriz                             | billar inte between the                 | job the and the phon    |  |
| number.  |  |   |                         |  |
|  | COMPANY N  | AME Image                               |                         |  |
|  |  |   |                         |  |
|  | Name   |   |                         |  |
|  | Job Title<br>Phone Nu                            |   |                         |  |
|  | Address  |   |                         |  |
|  | Email, website, t                                | ax details                              |                         |  |
|  |  |   |                         |  |
|  |  |   |                         |  |
|  |  |   |                         |  |
| 2 Develop an Android application                                     | on usingcontrols lik                             | e Button, TextView, E                   | ditText for designing   |  |

|   | SIMPLE CALCULATOR   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | Result  |  |  |  |
|   | Input <edit text=""></edit>   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
| 3 | Create a SIGN Up activity with Username and Password. Validation of password should happen  |  |  |  |
|   | based on the following rules:   |  |  |  |
|   | • Password should contain uppercase and lowercase letters.  |  |  |  |
|   | <ul> <li>Password should contain letters and numbers.</li> <li>Password should contain special characters.</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |
|   | <ul> <li>Minimum length of the password (the default value is 8).</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   | On successful <b>SIGN UP</b> proceed to the next Login activity. Here the user should <b>SIGN IN</b> using the Usermanne and Password areas areas and password areas |  |  |  |
|   | the Username and Password created during signup activity. If the Username and Password are matched then navigate to the next activity which displays a message saying "Successful Login" or   |  |  |  |
|   | else display a toast message saying "Login Failed". The user is given only two attempts and after   |  |  |  |
|   | thatdisplay a toast message saying "Failed Login Attempts" and disable the SIGN IN button. Use  |  |  |  |
|   | Bundle to transfer information from one activity to another.  |  |  |  |
|   | SIGNUP ACTIVITY LOGIN ACTIVITY  |  |  |  |
|   | Username:   |  |  |  |
|   | Username:   |  |  |  |
|   | Password:   |  |  |  |
|   | Password:   |  |  |  |
|   | SIGN UP   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
| 4 | Develop on emplication to get an image as wellnesses. On aligh of a hotton, the wellnesses image  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Develop an application to set an image as wallpaper. On click of a button, the wallpaper image should start to change randomly every 30 seconds.  |  |  |  |
|   | CHANGING WALLPAPER APPLICATION  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   | CLICK HERE TO CHANGE WALLPAPER  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   | CLICK HERE TO CHANGE WALLPAPER  |  |  |  |
| 5 |   |  |  |  |

|   | value in a TextViewcontrol.  |                         |                         |                     |
|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
|   | CO   | OUNTER APPLICA          | ATION                   |                     |
|   |  | Counter Value           |                         |                     |
|   |  |                         |                         |                     |
|   |  | START                   |                         |                     |
|   |  | STOP                    |                         |                     |
|   |  |                         |                         |                     |
| 6 | Create two files of XML and JSC<br>Temperature, and Humidity. Develop<br>the XML and JSON files which who<br>side by side. | an application to crea  | ate an activity with tw | vo buttons to parse |
|   |  | PARSING                 | XML AND JSON            | I DATA              |
|   | PARSING XML AND JSON DATA  | XML DATA                | JSON Data               | 2                   |
|   |  | City_Name: Mysore       | e City_Name:            | Mysore              |
|   | Parse XML Data   | Latitude: 12.295        | Latitude:               | 12.295              |
|   |  | Longitude: 76.639       | 9 Longitude:            | 76.639              |
|   | Parse JSON Data  | Temperature: 22         | Temperature             |                     |
|   |  | Humidity: 90%           | Humidity:               | 90%                 |
| 7 |  | ch" that converts the u | LICATION                | ice.                |
| 8 | Create an activity like a phone dia<br>button, it must call the phone number   |                         |                         |                     |
|   | to the phone contacts.   | and on pressing the     |                         | st save the number  |

|   | CALL AND SAVE APPLICATION  |
|---|--|
|   | 1234567890 DEL   |
|   | 1 2 3  |
|   | 4 5 6  |
|   | 7 8 9  |
|   |  |
|   | CALL SAVE  |
|   | PART - B   |
| 1 | Write a program to enter Medicine Name, Date and Time of the Day as input from the user and store it in the SQLite database. Input for Time of the Day should be either Morning or Afternoon or Eveningor Night. Trigger an alarm based on the Date and Time of the Day and display the Medicine Name. |
|   | MEDICINE DATABASE  |
|   | Medicine Name:   |
|   | Date:  |
|   | Time of the Day:   |
|   | Insert   |
| 2 | Develop a content provider application with an activity called "Meeting Schedule" which takes<br>Date, Time and Meeting Agenda as input from the user and store this information into the SQLite   |
|   | database. Create another application with an activity called "Meeting Info" having DatePicker  |
|   | control, which on the selection of a date should display the Meeting Agenda information for that particular date, else it should display a toast message saying "No Meeting on this Date".   |

|   | MEETING INFO  |
|---|---|
|   | Pick a date to get meeting info: //   |
|   | MEETING SCHEDULE  |
|   | Date:   |
|   |   |
|   | Meeting Agenda: CANCEL OK   |
|   | Add Meeting Agenda Search   |
| 3 | Create an application to receive an incoming SMS which is notified to the user. On clicking this SMS notification, the message content and the number should be displayed on the screen. Use appropriate emulator control to send the SMS message to your application.  |
|   | SMS APPLICATION   |
|   | Display SMS Number  |
|   | Display SMS Message   |
| 4 | Write a program to create an activity having a Text box, and also Save, Open and Create buttons. The user has to write some text in the Text box. On pressing the Create button the text should be saved as a text file in MkSDcard. On subsequent changes to the text, the Save button should be pressed to store the latest content to the same file. On pressing the Open button, it should display the contents from the previously stored files in the Text box. If the user tries to save the contents in the Textbox to a file without creating it, then a toast message has to be displayed saying "First Create a File". |
|   | FILE APPLICATION  |
|   | Create Open   |
|   |   |
|   | Save  |
| 5 | Create an application to demonstrate a basic media playerthat allows the user to Forward,<br>Backward, Play and Pause an audio. Also, make use of the indicator in the seek bar to move the<br>audio forward or backward as required.   |

|   | MEDIA PLAYER APPLICATION  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Audio Name  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Develop an application to demonstrate the use of Asynchronous tasks in android. The asynchronous task should implement the functionality of a simple moving banner. On pressing the <b>Start Task</b> button, the banner message should scrollfrom right to left. On pressing the <b>Stop Task</b> button, the banner message should stop.Let the banner message be "Demonstration of Asynchronous Task". |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ASYNCHRONOUS TASK   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Start Task  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | End Task  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Develop an application that makes use of the clipboard framework for copying and pasting of the text. The activity consists of two EditText controls and two Buttons to trigger the copy and paste functionality.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | CLIPBOARD ACTIVITY  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Copy Text Paste Text  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Create an AIDL service that calculates Car Loan EMI. The formula to calculate EMI is $\mathbf{E} = \mathbf{D} \star (\mathbf{r} (1 + \mathbf{r})^{\mathbf{B}}) ((1 + \mathbf{r})^{\mathbf{B}} + 1)$   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | $E = P * (r(1+r)^{n})/((1+r)^{n}-1)$<br>where   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | E = The EMI payable on the car loan amount  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | P = The Car loan Principal Amount<br>r = The interest rate value computed on a monthly basis  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | n = The loan tenure in the form of months   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | The down payment amount has to be deducted from the principal amount paid towards buying the Car. Develop an application that makes use of this AIDL service to calculate the EMI. This application should have four EditText to read the PrincipalAmount, Down Payment, Interest Rate, Lean Term (in months) and a butten named as "Calculate Monthly EMI". On alight of this butten                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Loan Term (in months) and a button named as "Calculate Monthly EMI". On click of this button, the result should be shown in a TextView. Also, calculate the EMI by varying the Loan Term and Interest Rate values.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| CAR EMI CALCULATOR  |
|---|
| Principal Amount: EMI: Result   |
| Down Payment:   |
| Interest Rate:  |
| Loan Term (in months):  |
| Calculate Monthly EMI   |
| Laboratory Outcomes: After studying these laboratory programs, students will be able to   |
| Create, test and debug Android application by setting up Android development environment.   |
| <ul> <li>Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of devices.</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>Infer long running tasks and background work in Android applications.</li> </ul>   |
| <ul> <li>Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications.</li> </ul>  |
| • Infer the role of permissions and security for Android applications.  |
| Procedure to Conduct Practical Examination  |
| Experiment distribution   |
| • For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick oneexperiment from the lo   |
| with equal opportunity.   |
| • For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick oneexperiment   |
| from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equalopportunity.  |
| • Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made   |
| zero of the changed part only.  |
| • Marks Distribution (Courseed to change in accordance with university regulations)   |
| <ul> <li>For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15= 10<br/>Marks</li> </ul>   |
| • For laboratories having PART A and PART B   |
| i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks  |
| ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $9 + 42 + 9 = 60$ Marks   |
| Text Books:   |
| 1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course - Concept Reference",       Google       Developer       Training       Team,       201' |
| https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer-training/android-developer-fundamentals-  |
| <u>course-concepts/details</u><br>(Download pdf file from the above link)   |
| Reference Books:  |
| 1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming – Pushing the Limits", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Lte   |
| 2014. ISBN-13: 978-8126547197   |
| 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reill   |
| SPD Publishers, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9352131341   |
| 3. Bill Phillips, Chris Stewart and Kristin Marsicano, "Android Programming: The Big Ner  |
| Ranch Guide", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Big Nerd Ranch Guides, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-0134706054   |

| ARTIFICIAL INT   | ELLIGENCE AN           | D MACHINE LEARNING           | ı<br>r  |                  |  |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|---------|------------------|--|
| (Effective   |                        | ic year 2018 -2019)          |         |                  |  |
| Course Code  | SEMESTER -             | - VII<br>CIE Marks           | 40      |                  |  |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | <b>18CS71</b><br>4:0:0 | SEE Marks                    | 40 60   |                  |  |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 50                     | Exam Hours                   | 00      |                  |  |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | CREDITS -              |                              | 03      |                  |  |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou   |                        |                              |         |                  |  |
| Explain Artificial Intelligence a  | · · · ·                |                              |         |                  |  |
| Illustrate AI and ML algorithm   |                        | •                            |         |                  |  |
| Module 1   |                        | FF                           |         | Contact<br>Hours |  |
| What is artificial intelligence?, Probl techniques   | ems, problem sp        | aces and search, Heuristic   | search  | 10               |  |
| Texbook 1: Chapter 1, 2 and 3<br>RBT: L1, L2   |                        |                              |         |                  |  |
| Module 2   |                        |                              |         | 10               |  |
| Knowledge representation issues, Predicate logic, Representation knowledge using rules.  |                        |                              |         |                  |  |
| Concpet Learning: Concept learning task, Concpet learning as search, Find-S algorithm, Candidate Elimination Algorithm, Inductive bias of Candidate Elimination Algorithm.   |                        |                              |         |                  |  |
| Texbook 1: Chapter 4, 5 and 6  |                        |                              |         |                  |  |
| Texbook2: Chapter 2 (2.1-2.5, 2.7)<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                        |                              |         |                  |  |
| Module 3   |                        |                              |         |                  |  |
| Decision Tree Learning: Introduction, ID3 algorith.  | Decision tree rep      | resentation, Appropriate pro | oblems, | 10               |  |
| Aritificil Nueral Network: Introduce<br>Perceptrons, Backpropagation algorithm   |                        | sentation, Appropriate pro   | oblems, |                  |  |
| Texbook2: Chapter 3 (3.1-3.4), Chapt<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3  | ter 4 (4.1-4.5)        |                              |         |                  |  |
| Module 4   |                        |                              |         |                  |  |
| Bayesian Learning: Introduction, Bayes theorem, Bayes theorem and concept learning, ML and LS error hypothesis, ML for predicting, MDL principle, Bates optimal classifier, Gibbs algorithm, Navie Bayes classifier, BBN, EM Algorithm |                        |                              |         |                  |  |
| Texbook2: Chapter 6<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3   |                        |                              |         |                  |  |
| Module 5   |                        |                              |         |                  |  |
| Instance-Base Learning: Introduction,<br>regression, Radial basis function, Case-<br>Reinforcement Learning: Introduction,   | Based reasoning.       | с ,                          | eighted | 10               |  |
| Texbook 1: Chapter 8 (8.1-8.5), Chap<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3  | ter 13 (13.1 – 13.3    | 3)                           |         |                  |  |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be   | able to :              |                              |         |                  |  |

- Appaise the theory of Artificial intelligence and Machine Learning.
- Illustrate the working of AI and ML Algorithms.
- Demonstrate the applications of AI and ML.

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Tom M Mitchell, **"Machine Lerning"**, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
- 2. Elaine Rich, Kevin K and S B Nair, "Artificial Inteligence", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.

- 1. Saroj Kaushik, Artificial Intelligence, Cengage learning
- 2. Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Pearson Education 2nd Edition
- 3. AurÈlienGÈron, "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and Tensor Flow: Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems", 1st Edition, Shroff/O'Reilly Media, 2017.
- 4. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.
- 5. Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press
- 6. Srinvivasa K G and Shreedhar, "Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning", Cengage

|   | G DATA AND AN        |                               |           |            |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| (Effective :  |                      | ic year 2018 -2019)           |           |            |
| Course Code   | SEMESTER -<br>18CS72 | - VII<br>CIE Marks            | 40        |            |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 4:0:0                | SEE Marks                     | 40        |            |
|   | 50                   |                               |           |            |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | CREDITS -            | Exam Hours                    | 03        |            |
| Course Learning Objectives This see   |                      |                               |           |            |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou  |                      | enable students to:           |           |            |
| • Understand fundamentals of Bi   |                      |                               |           |            |
| • Explore the Hadoop framework  | -                    | ÷                             |           |            |
| • Illustrate the concepts of NoSQ   | 0 0                  |                               | а         |            |
| Employ MapReduce programm   | <b>U</b>             |                               |           |            |
| • Understand various machine lea  | arning algorithms    | for Big Data Analytics, We    | b Mining  | and Social |
| Network Analysis.   |                      |                               |           |            |
| Module 1  |                      |                               |           | Contact    |
|   |                      |                               |           | Hours      |
| Introduction to Big Data Analytic   |                      |                               |           | 10         |
| Designing Data Architecture, Data S   | ources, Quality,     | Pre-Processing and Storin     | g, Data   |            |
| Storage and Analysis, Big Data Analytic   | cs Applications an   | d Case Studies.               |           |            |
| Text book 1: Chapter 1: 1.2 -1.7  |                      |                               |           |            |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>  |                      |                               |           |            |
| Module 2  |                      |                               |           |            |
| Introduction to Hadoop (T1): Introdu  | ction, Hadoop and    | its Ecosystem, Hadoop Dis     | stributed | 10         |
| File System, MapReduce Framework  | and Programmin       | ng Model, Hadoop Yarn,        | Hadoop    |            |
| Ecosystem Tools.  | -                    |                               | -         |            |
| Hadoop Distributed File System Basi   | cs (T2): HDFS D      | esign Features, Components    | s, HDFS   |            |
| User Commands.  |                      |                               |           |            |
| Essential Hadoop Tools (T2): Using A  | pache Pig, Hive, S   | Sqoop, Flume, Oozie, HBase    | e.        |            |
| Text book 1: Chapter 2 :2.1-2.6   |                      |                               |           |            |
| Text Book 2: Chapter 3  |                      |                               |           |            |
| <b>Text Book 2: Chapter 7 (except walk</b>  | throughs)            |                               |           |            |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>  |                      |                               |           |            |
| Module 3  |                      |                               |           |            |
| NoSQL Big Data Management, Mon  | ngoDB and Cass       | andra: Introduction, NoSC     | QL Data   | 10         |
| Store, NoSQL Data Architecture Patte  | erns, NoSQL to I     | Manage Big Data, Shared-      | Nothing   |            |
| Architecture for Big Data Tasks, Mongo  | DB, Databases, C     | assandra Databases.           | _         |            |
| Text book 1: Chapter 3: 3.1-3.7   |                      |                               |           |            |
| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3  |                      |                               |           |            |
| Module 4  |                      |                               |           |            |
| MapReduce, Hive and Pig: Introdu  | ction, MapReduce     | e Map Tasks, Reduce Ta        | sks and   | 10         |
| MapReduce Execution, Composing N  |                      |                               |           |            |
| HiveQL, Pig.  | 1                    | C                             |           |            |
| Text book 1: Chapter 4: 4.1-4.6   |                      |                               |           |            |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |                      |                               |           |            |
| Module 5  |                      |                               |           |            |
| Machine Learning Algorithms for   | Big Data Analy       | tics: Introduction Estimation | ting the  | 10         |
| 0 0   | J                    | ites. introduction, Estima    |           | 10         |
| relationships, Outliers, Variances, Proba   | ability Distribution |                               | U         | 10         |
| relationships, Outliers, Variances, Proba<br>Regression analysis, Finding Similar I   | -                    | s, and Correlations,          | C         | 10         |
| relationships, Outliers, Variances, Proba<br>Regression analysis, Finding Similar I<br>Frequent Itemsets and Association Rule | tems, Similarity o   | s, and Correlations,          | C         | 10         |

| Mining, Web Content and Web Usage Analytics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing |  |
|--|--|
| a Web Graph, Social Network as Graphs and Social Network Analytics:                    |  |
| Text book 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to 6.5   |  |
| Text book 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to 9.5   |  |
|  |  |

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to:

- Understand fundamentals of Big Data analytics.
- Investigate Hadoop framework and Hadoop Distributed File system.
- Illustrate the concepts of NoSQL using MongoDB and Cassandra for Big Data.
- Demonstrate the MapReduce programming model to process the big data along with Hadoop tools.
- Use Machine Learning algorithms for real world big data.
- Analyze web contents and Social Networks to provide analytics with relevant visualization tools.

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena, "**Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine-Learning**", McGraw Hill Education, 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966, 9353164966
- Douglas Eadline, "Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big Data Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-9332570351

- 1. Tom White, **"Hadoop: The Definitive Guide"**, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2015.ISBN-13: 978-9352130672
- 2. Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T Smith, Alexey Yakubovich, "**Professional Hadoop Solutions**", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071
- 3. Eric Sammer, **''Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and Administrators''**,1<sup>st</sup>Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2012.ISBN-13: 978-9350239261
- 4. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, **''Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach''**, 1st Edition, VPT Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577

|  |                     | ND DESIGN PATTERNS<br>c year 2018 -2019) |           |         |
|--|---------------------|--|-----------|---------|
| Ň  | SEMESTER -          |  |           |         |
| Course Code                                  | 18CS731             | CIE Marks                                | 40        |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week                 | 3:0:0               | SEE Marks                                | 60        |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours                | 40                  | Exam Hours                               | 03        |         |
|  | CREDITS -           |  |           |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course      | rse (18CS731) wil   | l enable students to:                    |           |         |
| • Learn How to add functionality             | to designs while n  | ninimizing complexity.                   |           |         |
| • What code qualities are required           | l to maintain to ke | ep code flexible?                        |           |         |
| • To Understand the common des               | ign patterns.       |  |           |         |
| • To explore the appropriate patte           | rns for design pro  | olems                                    |           |         |
| Module 1                                     |                     |  |           | Contact |
|  |                     |  |           | Hours   |
| Introduction: what is a design pattern       | ? describing desig  | gn patterns, the catalog of              | design    | 08      |
| pattern, organizing the catalog, how des     | sign patterns solve | design problems, how to s                | select a  |         |
| design pattern, how to use a design p        | attern. A Notatio   | n for Describing Object-O                | riented   |         |
| Systems                                      |                     |  |           |         |
| Textbook 1: Chapter 1 and 2.7                |                     |  |           |         |
| Analysis a System: overview of the a         | analysis phase, st  | age 1: gathering the requi               | rements   |         |
| functional requirements specification, de    |                     |  |           |         |
| knowledge of the domain. Design and Ir       | nplementation, dis  | cussions and further readin              | g.        |         |
| Textbook 1: Chapter 6                        |                     |  |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                              |                     |  |           |         |
| Module 2                                     |                     |  |           |         |
| Design Pattern Catalog: Structural patt      | erns, Adapter, bri  | lge, composite, decorator, f             | acade,    | 08      |
| flyweight, proxy.                            |                     |  |           |         |
| Textbook 2: chapter 4                        |                     |  |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                              |                     |  |           |         |
| Module 3                                     |                     |  |           |         |
| BehavioralPatterns: Chain of Respon          |                     | nd, Interpreter, Iterator, M             | lediator, | 08      |
| Memento, Observer, State, Template Me        | ethod               |  |           |         |
| Textbook 2: chapter 5                        |                     |  |           |         |
| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3                       |                     |  |           |         |
| Module 4                                     |                     |  |           |         |
| Interactive systems and the MVC a            |                     |  |           | 08      |
| pattern, analyzing a simple drawing          |                     |  |           |         |
| subsystems, getting into implement           |                     |  | rawing    |         |
| incompleteitems, adding a new feature, j     | pattern-based solu  | tions.                                   |           |         |
| Textbook 1: Chapter 11                       |                     |  |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                              |                     |  |           |         |
| Module 5                                     |                     |  |           |         |
| <b>Designing with Distributed Objects:</b> C |                     |  |           | 08      |
| implementing an object-oriented system       |                     | ssions and further reading)              | a note    |         |
| on input and output, selection statements    | s, loops arrays.    |  |           |         |
| Textbook 1: Chapter 12                       |                     |  |           |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3                              |                     |  |           |         |
|  |                     |  |           |         |
|  |                     |  |           |         |

- Design and implement codes with higher performance and lower complexity
- Be aware of code qualities needed to keep code flexible
- Experience core design principles and be able to assess the quality of a design with respect to these principles.
- Capable of applying these principles in the design of object oriented systems.
- Demonstrate an understanding of a range of design patterns. Be capable of comprehending a design presented using this vocabulary.
- Be able to select and apply suitable patterns in specific contexts

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Brahma Dathan, Sarnath Rammath, Object-oriented analysis, design and implementation, Universities Press, 2013
- 2. Erich Gamma, Richard Helan, Ralph Johman, John Vlissides, Design Patterns, Pearson Publication, 2013.

- 1. Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software Architecture" Volume 1, 1996.
- 2. William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.

| HIGH PER   | REFORMANCE COM  | IPUTING   |                                     |                  |
|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| (Effective fro   | m the academic year   |   |                                     |                  |
|  | SEMESTER – VII  |   | 40                                  |                  |
| Course Code  | 18CS732   | CIE Marks   | 40                                  |                  |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0   | SEE Marks   | 60                                  |                  |
| <b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>   | 40  | Exam Hours  | 03                                  |                  |
|  | <b>CREDITS –3</b>   |   |                                     |                  |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course  | (18CS732) will enabl  | le students to:   |                                     |                  |
| • Introduce students the design, anal science and engineering application  | •   | tion, of high performan   | ce cor                              | nputational      |
| <ul> <li>Illustrate on advanced computer<br/>performance-oriented computing.</li> </ul>  | architectures, paral  | lel algorithms, parallel  | lang                                | uages, and       |
| Module – 1   |   |   |                                     | Contact<br>Hours |
| Microprocessor Architectures, Limitations<br>Parallel Computing Platforms, Physical Or<br>Costs in Parallel Machines, Routing Mech<br>Process-Processor Mapping and Mapping T<br>T1: Ch: 1.1, 1.2, 2.1 – 2.7<br>RBT: L1, L2<br>Module – 2  | ganization of Parallel<br>anisms for Interconn  | Platforms, Communica  | tion                                |                  |
| Principles of Parallel Algorithm Design<br>Characteristics of Tasks and Interaction<br>Methods for Containing Interaction Overhee<br><b>Basic Communication Operations:</b> One-<br>to-All Broadcast and Reduction, All-Re<br>Gather, All-to-All Personalized Community<br>Some Communication Operations<br><b>T1:</b> Ch 3, 4<br><b>RBT:</b> L1, L2   | is, Mapping Technic<br>ads, Parallel Algorith<br>to-All Broadcast and<br>duce and Prefix-Sur                                      | ques for Load Balanc<br>m Models<br>All-to-One Reduction,<br>m Operations, Scatter  | ing,<br>All-<br>and                 | 08               |
| Module – 3<br>Analytical Modeling of Parallel Program<br>Performance Metrics for Parallel System<br>Scalability of Parallel Systems. Minimum<br>Execution Time, Asymptotic Analysis of Parallel<br>Section 5.7. Other Scalability Metrics,<br>Programming Using the Message-Passi<br>Programming, The Building Blocks: Sem<br>Passing Interface, Topologies and Er<br>Computation, Collective Communication<br>Communicators<br>T1: Ch 5, 6<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3 | as, The Effect of Ga<br>n Execution Time ar<br>arallel Programs<br>ng Paradigm: Princ<br>d and Receive Oper<br>nbedding, Overlapp | ranularity on Performan<br>and Minimum Cost-Opti<br>ciples of Message-Pass<br>rations, MPI: the Mess<br>ing Communication w | nce,<br>mal<br>sing<br>sage<br>with | 08               |
| Module – 4<br>Programming Shared Address Space Platfor<br>Thread API, Thread Basics: Creation an<br>Pthreads, Controlling Thread and Syn   | nd Termination, Syn   | chronization Primitives   | s in                                | 08               |

| Composite Synchronization Constructs, Tips for Designing Asynchronous Programs,  |              |
|--|--------------|
| OpenMP: a Standard for Directive Based Parallel Programming  |              |
| Dense Matrix Algorithms: Matrix-Vector Multiplication, Matrix-Matrix Multiplication,   |              |
| Solving a System of Linear Equations   |              |
| Sorting: Issues in Sorting on Parallel Computers, Sorting Networks, Bubble Sort and its  |              |
| Variants, Quicksort, Bucket and Sample Sort.   |              |
| T1: Ch 7, 8 9<br>RBT: L1, L2   |              |
| Module – 5   |              |
| Graph Algorithms: Definitions and Representation, Minimum Spanning Tree: Prim's  | 08           |
| Algorithm, Single-Source Shortest Paths: Dijkstra's Algorithm, All-Pairs Shortest Paths,   |              |
| Transitive Closure, Connected Components, Algorithms for Sparse Graphs,  |              |
| Search Algorithms for Discrete Optimization Problems: Definitions and Examples,  |              |
| Sequential Search Algorithms, Search Overhead Factor, Parallel Depth-First Search,   |              |
| Parallel Best-First Search, Speedup, Anomalies in Parallel Search Algorithms   |              |
| T1: Ch10, 11   |              |
| RBT: L1, L2  |              |
| Course outcomes: The students should be able to:   |              |
| • Illustrate the key factors affecting performance of CSE applications   |              |
| • Illusrate mapping of applications to high-performance computing systems  |              |
| <ul> <li>Apply hardware/software co-design for achieving performance on real-world application</li> </ul>                              | ions         |
| Question paper pattern:  | .10115       |
| The question paper will have ten questions.  |              |
|  |              |
| • There will be 2 questions from each module.  |              |
| • Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.  |              |
| The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each   | ch module.   |
| Text Books:  |              |
| 1. Introduction to Parallel Computing, AnanthGrama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypi  | s, and Vipin |
| Kumar, 2nd edition, Addison-Welsey, 2003.  |              |
| Reference Books:   |              |
| 1. Grama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, An Introduction to Parallel Computing,<br>Analysis of Algorithms: 2/e, Addison-Wesley, 2003. | Design and   |
| 2. G.E. Karniadakis, R.M. Kirby II, Parallel Scientific Computing in C++ and MPI:  | A Seamless   |
| Approach to Parallel Algorithms and their Implementation, Cambridge University Pr  |              |
| 3. Wilkinson and M. Allen, Parallel Programming: Techniques and Applications Usin  |              |
| Workstations and Parallel Computers, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2005.   | Stiethorneu  |
| <ol> <li>M.J. Quinn, Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP, McGraw-Hill, 2004.</li> </ol>                                      |              |
|  | 1            |
| 5. G.S. Almasi and A. Gottlieb, Highly Parallel Computing, 2/E, Addison-Wesley, 1994   |              |
| 6. David Culler Jaswinder Pal Singh,"Parallel Computer Architecture: A hardw   | are/Software |
| Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.<br>7. Kai Hwang, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.                                    |              |
|  |              |

|  |  | ARCHITECTURES   |  |         |
|--|--|---|--|---------|
| (Effective fi  | rom the academi<br>SEMESTER –  | c year 2018 -2019)  |  |         |
| Course Code  | 18CS733  | CIE Marks   | 40                                       |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0  | SEE Marks   | 60                                       |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40   | Exam Hours  | 03                                       |         |
|  | CREDITS -  |   | 05                                       |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cour  |  |   |  |         |
| • Describe computer architecture.  |  |   |  |         |
| • Measure the performance of arch  | nitectures in terms  | of right parameters.  |  |         |
| • Summarize parallel architecture  |  |   |  |         |
| Module 1   |  |   |  | Contact |
|  |  |   |  | Hours   |
| and Network Properties, Conditions of<br>Program Flow Mechanisms, System 1<br>Performance, Performance Metrics and M<br>Performance Laws. For all Algorithm or<br>Chapter 1 (1.1to 1.4), Chapter 2( 2.1 to<br>RBT: L1, L2<br>Module 2<br>Hardware Technologies 1: Proces | Interconnect Arc<br>Measures, Parallel<br>mechanism any o<br><b>2.4) Chapter 3</b> ( | hitectures, Principles of S<br>Processing Applications, Sp<br>ne example is sufficient.<br>(3.1 to 3.3)                     | calable                                  | 08      |
| Processor Technology, Superscalar and<br>Virtual Memory Technology. For all<br>sufficient.<br>Chapter 4 ( 4.1 to 4.4)<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3<br>Module 3   |  |   |  |         |
|  | Systems Cache  | Memory Organizations,   | Sharad                                   | 08      |
| Memory Organizations, Sequential a<br>Superscalar Techniques, Linear Pipeline<br>Algorithms or mechanisms any one exan   | nd Weak Cons<br>e Processors, Nor<br>nple is sufficient.                             | sistency Models, Pipelinin  | ig and                                   | 00      |
| Chapter 5 (5.1 to 5.4) Chapter 6 (6.1 t<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3   | 0 6.2)   |   |  |         |
| Module 4   |  |   |  |         |
| Parallel and Scalable Architectures: M<br>System Interconnects, Cache Coherence<br>Passing Mechanisms, Multivector and<br>Multivector Multiprocessors, Compound<br>Dataflow Architectures, Latency-Hiding<br>Grain Multicomputers. For all Algorithm                     | ce and Synchro<br>SIMD Compute<br>I Vector Processi<br>g Techniques, Pr              | onization Mechanisms, Mechanisms, Mers, Vector Processing Prin<br>ng, Scalable, Multithreaded<br>inciples of Multithreading | essage-<br>nciples,<br>d, and<br>, Fine- | 08      |
| Chapter 7 (7.1,7.2 and 7.4) Chapter 8(<br><u>RBT: L1, L2, L3</u><br>Modula 5   | 8.1 to 8.3) Chapt  | ter 9(9.1 to 9.3)   |  |         |
| Module 5   |  |   |  |         |

Software for parallel programming: Parallel Models, Languages, and Compilers, Parallel 08 Programming Models, Parallel Languages and Compilers, Dependence Analysis of Data Arrays. Instruction and System Level Parallelism, Instruction Level Parallelism, Computer Architecture, Contents, Basic Design Issues, Problem Definition, Model of a Typical Processor, Compiler-detected Instruction Level Parallelism ,Operand Forwarding ,Reorder Buffer, Register Renaming ,Tomasulo's Algorithm. For all Algorithms or mechanisms any one example is sufficient.

# Chapter 10(10.1 to 10.3) Chapter 12( 12.1 to 12.9) RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Explain the concepts of parallel computing and hardware technologies
- Compare and contrast the parallel architectures
- Illustrate parallel programming concepts

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. Kai Hwang and Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture (SIE): Parallelism, Scalability, Programmability, McGraw Hill Education 3/e. 2015

#### **Reference Books:**

1. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, Computer Architecture: A quantitative approach, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Elseveir, 2013

|  | ER INTERFACI          |                               |             |           |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| (Effective f   |                       | ic year 2018 -2019)           |             |           |
| Course Code  | SEMESTER -<br>18CS734 | - VII<br>CIE Marks            | 40          |           |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0                 | SEE Marks                     | 60          |           |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40                    | Exam Hours                    | 03          |           |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | CREDITS               |                               | 03          |           |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou   |                       |                               |             |           |
| To study the concept of menus,   |                       |                               |             |           |
| <ul> <li>To study the concept of menus,</li> <li>To study about business function</li> </ul> |                       |                               |             |           |
| <ul> <li>To study the characteristics and</li> </ul>   |                       | indows and the various contro | ols for the | windows.  |
| • To study about various problem   |                       |                               |             |           |
| • nd To study the testing methods  |                       |                               |             |           |
| Module 1   |                       |                               |             | Contact   |
|  |                       |                               |             | Hours     |
| The User Interface-Introduction, Overvi  | iew, The importat     | nce of user interface – Defir | ning the    | 08        |
| user interface, The importance of Goo  |                       |                               |             |           |
| interfaces, Principles of user interface de  |                       |                               |             |           |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2  | 0                     |                               |             |           |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                       |                               |             |           |
| Module 2   |                       |                               |             |           |
| The User Interface Design process- Ob  | stacles, Usability    | , Human characteristics in    | Design,     | 08        |
| Human Interaction speeds, Business fur   | nctions-Business of   | definition and requirement a  | nalysis,    |           |
| Basic business functions, Design standar   | rds.                  | _                             |             |           |
| Textbook 1: Part-2   |                       |                               |             |           |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>   |                       |                               |             |           |
| Module 3   |                       |                               |             |           |
| System menus and navigation schemes-   | - Structures of me    | enus, Functions of menus, C   | ontents     | 08        |
| of menus, Formatting of menus, Phras   | sing the menu, S      | electing menu choices, Nav    | vigating    |           |
| menus, Kinds of graphical menus.   |                       |                               |             |           |
| Textbook 1: Part-2   |                       |                               |             |           |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                       |                               |             |           |
| Module 4   |                       |                               |             |           |
| Windows - Characteristics, Component   | s of window, Wi       | ndow presentation styles, T   | ypes of     | 08        |
| window, Window management, Organ   | •                     | nctions, Window operation     | s, Web      |           |
| systems, Characteristics of device based   | controls.             |                               |             |           |
| Textbook 1: Part-2   |                       |                               |             |           |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                       |                               |             |           |
| Module 5   | · - · ·               | ~ ~                           |             |           |
| Screen based controls- Operable control  |                       |                               | control,    | 08        |
| Presentation control, Windows Tests-pro  | ototypes, kinds of    | tests.                        |             |           |
| Textbook 1: Part-2   |                       |                               |             |           |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                       |                               |             |           |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be   |                       |                               |             |           |
| • Design the User Interface, des   | ign, menu creatio     | on, windows creation and o    | connectio   | n betweei |
| menus and windows  |                       |                               |             |           |
| Question Paper Pattern:  |                       |                               |             |           |
| • The question paper will have ter   |                       |                               |             |           |
| • Each full Question consisting of   | 20 marks              |                               |             |           |
| • There will be 2 full questions (w  |                       |                               |             |           |

- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. •
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Textbooks:**

1. Wilbert O. Galitz, "The Essential Guide to User Interface Design", John Wiley & Sons, Second Edition 2002.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. Ben Sheiderman, "Design the User Interface", Pearson Education, 1998.
- 2. Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley- Dream Tech

Ltd.,2002

|   | ITAL IMAGE PR                          | COCESSING<br>c year 2018 -2019)                          |         |         |
|---|--|--|---------|---------|
| (Effective)   | SEMESTER -                             |  |         |         |
| Course Code   | 18CS741                                | CIE Marks  | 40      |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 3:0:0                                  | SEE Marks  | 60      |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40                                     | Exam Hours   | 03      |         |
|   | CREDITS -                              |  | 00      |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou  |  |  |         |         |
| Define the fundamental concept  |  |  |         |         |
| • Evaluate techniques followed in   |  |  |         |         |
| Illustrate image segmentation and   | 0                                      |  |         |         |
| Module 1  |  |  |         | Contact |
|   |  |  |         | Hours   |
| Introduction Fundamental Steps in E<br>Processing System, Sampling and<br>structure), Some Basic Relationships B<br>in image, Examples of fields that uses d<br>Textbook 1: Ch.1.3 to 1.5, Ch. 2.4,2.5<br>RBT: L1, L2 | Quantization, Rej<br>etween Pixels- Ne | presenting Digital Images<br>ighbors and Connectivity of | (Data   | 08      |
| Module 2  |  |  |         |         |
| Image Enhancement In The Spatial  | Domain: Some B                         | Basic Gray Level Transform                               | ations, | 08      |
| Histogram Processing, Enhancement U   | Jsing Arithmetic/L                     | ogic Operations, Basics of                               | Spatial |         |
| Filtering, Smoothing Spatial Filters,   | , Sharpening Sp                        | atial Filters, Combining                                 | Spatial |         |
| Enhancement Methods.  |  |  |         |         |
| Textbook 1: Ch.3  |  |  |         |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |  |  |         |         |
| Module 3  |  |  |         |         |
| Image Enhancement In Frequency<br>Fourier Transform (DFT), properties of<br>filtering in frequency domain.<br>Textbook 1: Ch.4.1,4.2<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3   |  |  |         | 08      |
| Module 4  |  |  |         |         |
| Image Segmentation: Introduction, I<br>detection, Edge linking, Region base<br>technique, local processing, regional<br>Threshold.<br>Textbook 1: Ch.10.1 to 10.3<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3                                  | d segmentation- 1                      | Region growing, split and                                | merge   | 08      |
| Module 5  |  |  |         |         |
| Image Compression: Introduction, co   | oding Redundancy                       | , Inter-pixel redundancy,                                | image   | 08      |
| compression model, Lossy and Lossles<br>LZW coding, Transform Coding, Sub-<br>using FFT, Run length coding.<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch. 8.1 to 8.5</b>  | s compression, Hu                      | Iffman Coding, Arithmetic C                              | Coding, |         |
| KD1: L1, L2, L3   |  |  |         |         |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b><br><b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be   | able to :                              |  |         |         |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be  |  |  |         |         |
| Course Outcomes: The student will be  | processing                             |  |         |         |

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. Rafael C G., Woods R E. and Eddins S L, Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2008.

- 1. Milan Sonka,"Image Processing, analysis and Machine Vision", Thomson Press India Ltd, Fourth Edition.
- 2. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing- Anil K. Jain, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
- 3. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, 2016.

| NE                                      | TWORK MANA           | GEMENT                       |          |         |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------|
| (Effective f                            |                      | c year 2018 -2019)           |          |         |
|   | SEMESTER -           |                              | 10       |         |
| Course Code                             | 18CS742              | CIE Marks                    | 40       |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week            | 3:0:0                | SEE Marks                    | 60       |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours           |                      | Exam Hours                   | 03       |         |
|   | CREDITS -            |                              |          |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course |                      |                              |          |         |
| • Illustrate the need for interopera    |                      |                              |          |         |
| • Explain the concepts and archite      |                      |                              | ement.   |         |
| • Differentiate the concepts and te     |                      |                              |          |         |
| Describe network management a           | as a typical distrib | uted application             |          | ~       |
| Module 1                                |                      |                              |          | Contact |
|   |                      |                              |          | Hours   |
| Introduction: Analogy of Telephone N    |                      |                              |          | 08      |
| Network Distributed computing Enviro    |                      |                              |          |         |
| Intranets, Communications Protocols an  |                      | -                            |          |         |
| Layers and Services; Case Histories of  |                      |                              |          |         |
| topology, Filtering Does Not Reduce     |                      |                              |          |         |
| Challenges of Information Technol       |                      | •                            |          |         |
| Organization, and Functions- Goal of Ne |                      |                              |          |         |
| Operations and the NOC, Network In      |                      |                              | •        |         |
| Management, Network Management System   | stem platform, Cu    | rrent Status and Future of I | Network  |         |
| Management.                             |                      |                              |          |         |
| Textbook 1: Ch.1                        |                      |                              |          |         |
| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2                      |                      |                              |          |         |
| Module 2                                |                      |                              |          |         |
| Basic Foundations: Standards, Models    |                      |                              |          | 08      |
| Network Management Model, Organi        |                      |                              |          |         |
| Information Trees, Managed Object       |                      |                              |          |         |
| Terminology, Symbols, and Convention    |                      |                              | nes, An  |         |
| Example of ASN.1 from ISO 8824; Enco    | oding Structure; N   | lacros, Functional Model.    |          |         |
| Textbook 1: Ch.3                        |                      |                              |          |         |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>                      |                      |                              |          |         |
| Module 3                                |                      |                              |          |         |
| SNMPv1 Network Management: Mana         | ged Network: Th      | e History of SNMP Mana       | gement,  | 08      |
| Internet Organizations and standards    | , Internet Docu      | ments, The SNMP Mod          | el, The  |         |
| Organization Model, System Overvie      | ew. The Information  | tion Model – Introductio     | on, The  |         |
| Structure of Management Information,    | Managed Object       | s, Management Information    | on Base. |         |
| The SNMP Communication Model - Th       | e SNMP Architec      | ture, Administrative Model   | , SNMP   |         |
| Specifications, SNMP Operations, S      | SNMP MIB G1          | oup, Functional Model        | SNMP     |         |
| Management - RMON: Remote Moni          | toring, RMON S       | MI and MIB, RMONI1- I        | RMON1    |         |
| Textual Conventions, RMON1 Groups       | and Functions, l     | Relationship Between Con     | trol and |         |
| Data Tables, RMON1 Common and Eth       | ernet Groups, RM     | ON Token Ring Extension      | Groups,  |         |
| RMON2 - The RMON2 Manager               | ment Information     | n Base, RMON2 Confe          | ormance  |         |
| Specifications.                         |                      |                              |          |         |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5, Ch.8               |                      |                              |          |         |
| RBT: L1, L2                             |                      |                              |          |         |
| Module 4                                |                      |                              |          |         |
| Broadband Access Networks, Broadba      | and Access Tech      | nology; HFCT Technolog       | gy: The  | 08      |

| Broadband LAN, The Cable Modem, The Cable Modem Termination System, The HFC<br>Plant, The RF Spectrum for Cable Modem; Data Over Cable, Reference Architecture; HFC<br>Management – Cable Modem and CMTS Management, HFC Link Management, RF<br>Spectrum Management, DSL Technology; Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line Technology<br>– Role of the ADSL Access Network in an Overall Network, ADSL Architecture, ADSL<br>Channeling Schemes, ADSL Encoding Schemes; ADSL Management – ADSL Network<br>Management Elements, ADSL Configuration Management, ADSL Fault Management,<br>ADSL Performance Management, SNMP-Based ADSL Line MIB, MIB Integration with<br>Interfaces Groups in MIB-2, ADSL Configuration Profiles<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch. 13</b>  |             |
|---|-------------|
| RBT: L1, L2   |             |
| Module 5  |             |
| Network Management Applications: Configuration Management- Network Provisioning,<br>Inventory Management, Network Topology, Fault Management- Fault Detection, Fault<br>Location and Isolation 24 Techniques, Performance Management – Performance Metrics,<br>Data Monitoring, Problem Isolation, Performance Statistics; Event Correlation Techniques –<br>Rule-Based Reasoning, Model-Based Reasoning, CaseBased Reasoning, Codebook<br>correlation Model, State Transition Graph Model, Finite State Machine Model, Security<br>Management – Policies and Procedures, Security Breaches and the Resources Needed to<br>Prevent Them, Firewalls, Cryptography, Authentication and Authorization, Client/Server<br>Authentication Systems, Messages Transfer Security, Protection of Networks from Virus<br>Attacks, Accounting Management, Report Management, Policy- Based Management, Service<br>Level Management.<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch.11</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b> | 08          |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :   |             |
| <ul> <li>Analyze the issues and challenges pertaining to management of emerging network technologies such as wired/wireless networks and high-speed internets.</li> <li>Apply network management standards to manage practical networks</li> <li>Formulate possible approaches for managing OSI network model.</li> <li>Use on SNMP for managing the network</li> <li>Use RMON for monitoring the behavior of the network</li> <li>Identify the various components of network and formulate the scheme for the managing</li> </ul>  | g them      |
| Question Paper Pattern:   |             |
| <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each</li> </ul>  |             |
| Textbooks:  |             |
| 1. Mani Subramanian: Network Management- Principles and Practice, 2nd Pearson 2010.   | Education,  |
| Reference Books:  |             |
| 1. J. Richard Burke: Network management Concepts and Practices: a Hands-On Appr<br>2008.  | roach, PHI, |
|   |             |

|   | L LANGUAGE                     |                           |            |         |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------|
| (Effective fi   | rom the academic<br>SEMESTER – |                           |            |         |
| Course Code   | 18CS743                        | CIE Marks                 | 40         |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 3:0:0                          | SEE Marks                 | 60         |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40                             | Exam Hours                | 03         |         |
|   | CREDITS –                      |                           | 02         |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cour   |                                |                           |            |         |
| Module – 1  | · · · ·                        |                           |            | Contact |
|   |                                |                           |            | Hours   |
| Overview and language modeling: Ov  | verview: Origins a             | nd challenges of NLP-L    | anguage    | 08      |
| and Grammar-Processing Indian Lang  | uages- NLP App                 | olications-Information R  | etrieval.  |         |
| Language Modeling: Various Gramma   | r- based Langua                | ge Models-Statistical L   | anguage    |         |
| Model.  |                                |                           |            |         |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2   |                                |                           |            |         |
| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3  |                                |                           |            |         |
| Module – 2  |                                |                           |            |         |
| Word level and syntactic analysis: V  |                                |                           |            | 08      |
| State Automata-Morphological Parsing-S  |                                |                           |            |         |
| Word classes-Part-of Speech Taggin  |                                | alysis: Context-free G    | rammar-    |         |
| Constituency- Parsing-Probabilistic Parsi                                     | ing.                           |                           |            |         |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 3,4   |                                |                           |            |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |                                |                           |            |         |
| Module – 3  |                                |                           |            |         |
| Extracting Relations from Text: From  |                                |                           | 1.0        | 08      |
| Introduction, Subsequence Kernels for R                                       |                                | , A Dependency-Path Ke    | ernel for  |         |
| Relation Extraction and Experimental Ev                                       |                                |                           | <b>D</b> 1 |         |
| Mining Diagnostic Text Reports b  | •                              | 8                         |            |         |
| Introduction, Domain Knowledge and H  |                                |                           | emantic    |         |
| Role Labeling, Learning to Annotate Cas<br>A Case Study in Natural Language B |                                |                           | ow The     |         |
| GlobalSecurity.org Experience.  | aseu web Search                | i mraci System Overvi     | ew, The    |         |
| Textbook 2: Ch. 3,4,5   |                                |                           |            |         |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |                                |                           |            |         |
| Module – 4  |                                |                           |            |         |
| Evaluating Self-Explanations in iSTA  | RT· Word Match                 | ing Latent Semantic A     | nalveic    | 08      |
| and Topic Models: Introduction, iSTA  |                                |                           |            | 00      |
| Feedback Systems,   | IIII I COUDIER D               | , steme, is i mar. Lydiu  |            |         |
| <b>Textual Signatures: Identifying Tex</b>                                    | xt-Types Using                 | Latent Semantic Anal      | vsis to    |         |
| Measure the Cohesion of Text St   |                                |                           |            |         |
| Approaches to Analyzing Texts, Lat  |                                |                           |            |         |
| Experiments.  |                                | •                         |            |         |
| Automatic Document Separation: A  | Combination of <b>H</b>        | Probabilistic Classificat | ion and    |         |
| Finite-State Sequence Modeling: I   |                                |                           |            |         |
| Document Separation as a Sequence Map   |                                |                           |            |         |
| Evolving Explanatory Novel Patterns   | s for Semanticall              | y-Based Text Mining:      | Related    |         |
| Work, A Semantically Guided Model for   | Effective Text Mi              | ning.                     |            |         |
| Textbook 2: Ch. 6,7,8,9   |                                |                           |            |         |

|        | L1, L2, L3  |  |
|--------|---|--|
| Modul  |   |  |
|        | <b>RMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES:</b> Information Retrieval:  | 08   |
|        | features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non classical, Alternative                                 |  |
|        | of Information Retrieval – valuation Lexical Resources: World Net-Frame Net-                                    |  |
|        | ers-POS Tagger- Research Corpora.   |  |
|        | ok 1: Ch. 9,12<br>L1, L2, L3  |  |
|        | e outcomes: The students should be able to:   |  |
| •      | Analyze the natural language text.  |  |
| •      | Define the importance of natural language.  |  |
| •      | Understand the concepts Text mining.  |  |
| •      | Illustrate information retrieval techniques.  |  |
| Questi | on paper pattern:   |  |
| •      | The question paper will have ten questions.   |  |
| •      | There will be 2 questions from each module.   |  |
| •      | Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.                                       |  |
| •      | The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each                        | ch module.   |
| Text H | Books:  |  |
| 1.     | Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Oxford University Press, 2008.      | Retrieval",  |
| 2      | Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Te  | ext Mining"  |
| 2.     | Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.  | , which which we have a set of the set of th |
| Refere | nce Books:  |  |
| 1.     | Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anint                                      | roduction to   |
|        | Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition",                                  |  |
|        | Prentice Hall, 2008.  |  |
| 2.     | James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummin company, 1995.                      | gspublishing   |
| 3.     | Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval system<br>academic Publishers, 2000. | ms", Kluwer  |

|   | CRYPTOGRA                     | РНУ                         |            |      |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------|
| (Effective fr   | om the academic<br>SEMESTER – | e year 2018 -2019)<br>VII   |            |      |
| Course Code   | 18CS744                       | CIE Marks                   | 40         |      |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 3:0:0                         | SEE Marks                   | 60         |      |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40                            | Exam Hours                  | 03         |      |
|   | CREDITS -                     | 3                           |            |      |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course   | se (18CS744) will             | enable students to:         |            |      |
| • Define cryptography and its princ   | ciples                        |                             |            |      |
| • Explain Cryptography algorithms   | -                             |                             |            |      |
| • Illustrate Public and Private key c   | cryptography                  |                             |            |      |
| • Explain Key management, distrib   | ution and ceritific           | cation                      |            |      |
| • Explain authentication protocols  |                               |                             |            |      |
| • Tell about IPSec  |                               |                             |            |      |
| Module – 1  |                               |                             | Con<br>Hou |      |
| <b>Classical Encryption Techniques</b> Symmetry                                     | netric Cipher Mo              | del, Cryptography, Crypt    |            | - 20 |
| and Brute-Force Attack, Substitution Te   | chniques, Caesar              | Cipher, Monoalphabetic      | Cipher,    |      |
| Playfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphabe   |                               |                             |            |      |
| data encryption standard: Traditional   | *                             | · .                         |            |      |
| Ciphers, Motivation for the feistel Ciphe   |                               |                             |            |      |
| standard, DES encryption, DES decrypti-<br>the strength of DES, the use of 56-Bit   |                               | <b>A</b>                    |            |      |
| attacks, Block cipher design principles   | •                             | 6                           | U U        |      |
| schedule algorithm  | ,                             |                             | 1, 10,     |      |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 2.1,2.2, Ch. 3  |                               |                             |            |      |
| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2  |                               |                             |            |      |
| Module – 2  |                               |                             |            |      |
| Public-Key Cryptography and RSA: F  |                               |                             |            |      |
| cryptosystems. Applications for public-   |                               | · •                         | ~          |      |
| cryptosystems. public-key cryptanalysis. computational aspects, the security of RS. |                               | thm, description of the alg | goriunin,  |      |
| Other Public-Key Cryptosystems: Di  |                               | exchange. The algorith      | ım. kev    |      |
| exchange protocols, man in the middle att   | •                             |                             | iiii, iioj |      |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 9, Ch. 10.1,10.2  |                               |                             |            |      |
| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2  |                               |                             |            |      |
| Module – 3  |                               |                             |            |      |
| Elliptic curve arithmetic, abelian groups   |                               |                             |            |      |
| over Zp, elliptic curves overGF(2m), Elli   |                               |                             |            |      |
| key exchange, Elliptic curve encryption/  |                               |                             |            |      |
| Pseudorandom number generation based of Koy Management and Distribution:            | •                             | <b>1</b>                    |            |      |
| Key Management and Distribution:<br>encryption, A key distribution scenario,        |                               |                             |            |      |
| transparent key control scheme, Dece  |                               | -                           |            |      |
| Symmetric key distribution using asym   | •                             |                             | •          |      |
| secret key distribution with confidentiality  |                               |                             |            |      |
| of public keys, public announcement of p  | oublic keys, publi            | cly available directory,pu  | blic key   |      |
| authority, public keys certificates.  |                               |                             |            |      |

# Textbook 1: Ch. 10.3-10.5, Ch.14.1 to 14.3 RBT: L1, L2

# Module – 4

X-509 certificates. Certificates, X-509 version 3, public key infrastructure .**User** 08 **Authentication:** Remote user Authentication principles, Mutual Authentication, one wayAuthentication, remote user Authentication using Symmetric encryption, Mutual Authentication, one way Authentication, Kerberos, Motivation, Kerberos version 4, Kerberos version 5, Remote user Authentication using Asymmetric encryption, Mutual Authentication, one way Authentication. **Electronic Mail Security:** Pretty good privacy, notation, operational; description, S/MIME, RFC5322, Multipurpose internet mail extensions, S/MIME functionality, S/MIME messages, S/MIME certificate processing, enhanced security services, Domain keys identified mail, internet mail architecture, E-Mail threats, DKIM strategy, DKIM functional flow.

#### Textbook 1: Ch. 14.4, Ch. 15.1 to 15.4, Ch.19

### **RBT: L1, L2**

Module – 5

**IP Security:** IP Security overview, applications of IPsec, benefits of IPsec, Routing 08 applications, IPsec documents, IPsec services, transport and tunnel modes, IP Security policy, Security associations, Security associations database, Security policy database, IP traffic processing, Encapsulating Security payload, ESP format, encryption and authentication algorithms, Padding, Anti replay service

**Transport and tunnel modes**, combining security associations, authentication plus confidentiality, basic combinations of security associations, internet key exchange, key determinations protocol, header and payload formats, cryptographic suits.

#### Textbook 1: Ch. 20.1 to 20.3

#### **RBT: L1, L2**

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Define cryptography and its principles
- Explain Cryptography algorithms
- Illustrate Public and Private key cryptography
- Explain Key management, distribution and ceritification
- Explain authentication protocols
- Tell about IPSec

#### **Question paper pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- There will be 2 questions from each module.
- Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. William Stallings: Cryptography and Network Security, Pearson 6<sup>th</sup> edition.

#### **Reference Books:**

1. V K Pachghare: Cryptography and Information Security, PHI 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.

| ROBOTIC PROCESS A   |                                |                           | AENT       |          |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------|
| (Effective fr   | rom the academic<br>SEMESTER – | e year 2018 -2019)<br>VII |            |          |
| Course Code   | 18CS745                        | CIE Marks                 | 40         |          |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 3:0:0                          | SEE Marks                 | 60         |          |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40                             | Exam Hours                | 03         |          |
|   | CREDITS -                      | 3                         |            |          |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cour   | se (18CS745) will              | enable students to:       |            |          |
| • To understand Basic Programming co  | oncepts and the un             | derlying logic/structure  |            |          |
| • To Describe RPA, where it can be ap   | pplied and how its             | implemented               |            |          |
| • To Describe the different types of var  |                                | -                         | n techniqu | ies      |
| • To Understand Image, Text and Data  | Tables Automation              | on                        |            |          |
| To Describe automation to Email and   | l various types of I           | Exceptions and strategies | to handle  |          |
| Module – 1  |                                |                           |            | Contact  |
| Description Conserts Design Under   | standing the soul              | insting Desig Web Ca      |            | Hours 08 |
| Programming Concepts Basics - Under<br>Protocols - Email Clients Data Structur    | 0 11                           |                           |            | 08       |
| · Software Design - ScriptingNet F  |                                |                           |            |          |
| structures and functions - XML - HTML   |                                |                           | condor     |          |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |                                | 0                         |            |          |
| Module – 2  |                                |                           |            |          |
| RPA Basics - History of Automation - V  | What is RPA - RI               | PA vs Automation - Proc   | esses &    | 08       |
| Flowcharts - Programming Constructs in  |                                |                           | • •        |          |
| of Bots - Workloads which can be autor  |                                | •                         |            |          |
| of processes - RPA Developemt method  |                                |                           |            |          |
| flow architecture - RPA business case -   |                                | -                         |            |          |
| Design Document - Industries best suite   | a for KPA - Kisks              | s & Challenges with RPA   | A - KPA    |          |
| and emerging ecosystem.<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                                |                           |            |          |
| Module – 3  |                                |                           |            |          |
| Introduction to RPA Tool - The User Int   | terface - Variables            | - Managing Variables -    | Naming     | 08       |
| Best Practices - The Variables Panel - C  |                                | 00                        | •          |          |
| False Variables - Number Variables - A  |                                |                           |            |          |
| Cable Variables - Managing Arguments  |                                |                           |            |          |
| Jsing Arguments - About Imported Na   |                                |                           |            |          |
| Flow - Control Flow Introduction - If El  |                                |                           |            |          |
| Sequences - Flowcharts - About Contr  |                                |                           |            |          |
| Activity - The Delay Activity - The D   | -                              | -                         |            |          |
| Activity - The While Activity - The   |                                |                           |            |          |
| Manipulation - Data Manipulation Intro<br>rext Manipulation - Data Manipulation - |                                |                           | Tables -   |          |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   | Gathering and As               | semoning Data             |            |          |
| Module – 4  |                                |                           |            | 1        |
| Recording and Advanced UI Interactio  | n - Recording In               | troduction - Basic and    | Deskton    | 08       |
| Recording - Web Recording - Input/Out   |                                |                           |            |          |
| Scraping advanced techniques - Selector   |                                |                           |            |          |
| Customization - Debugging - Dynamic   | Selectors - Parti              | al Selectors - RPA Cha    | llenge -   |          |
| Image, Text & Advanced Citrix Automa  | ation - Introductio            | n to Image & Text Autor   | mation -   |          |

| Image based automation - Keyboard based automation - Information Retrieval - Advanced   |
|---|
| Citrix Automation challenges - Best Practices - Using tab for Images - Starting Apps - Excel<br>Data Tables & PDF - Data Tables in RPA - Excel and Data Table basics - Data |
|   |
| Manipulation in excel - Extracting Data from PDF - Extracting a single piece of data -  |
| Anchors - Using anchors in PDF.<br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>   |
| Module – 5  |
| Email Automation - Email Automation - Incoming Email automation - Sending Email 08  |
| automation - Debugging and Exception Handling - Debugging Tools - Strategies for solving  |
| issues - Catching errors.   |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |
| Course outcomes: The students should be able to:  |
| <ul> <li>To understand Basic Programming concepts and the underlying logic/structure</li> </ul>   |
| • To Describe RPA, where it can be applied and how its implemented  |
| • To Describe the different types of variables, Control Flow and data manipulation techniques   |
| <ul> <li>To Understand Image, Text and Data Tables Automation</li> </ul>  |
| • To Describe automation to Email and various types of Exceptions and strategies to handle  |
| Question paper pattern:   |
| • The question paper will have ten questions.   |
| • There will be 2 questions from each module.   |
| • Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.   |
| • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.  |
| Text Books:   |
| 1. Alok Mani Tripathi, Learning Robotic Process Automation, Publisher: Packt Publishing Release   |
| Date: March 2018ISBN: 9781788470940   |
| Reference Books:  |
| 1. Frank Casale, Rebecca Dilla, Heidi Jaynes, Lauren Livingston, "Introduction to Robotic Process   |
| Automation: a Primer", Institute of Robotic Process Automation.   |
| 2. Richard Murdoch, Robotic Process Automation: Guide To Building Software Robots, Automate   |
| Repetitive Tasks & Become An RPA Consultant   |
| 3. Srikanth Merianda, Robotic Process Automation Tools, Process Automation and their benefits:  |
| Understanding RPA and Intelligent Automation  |
| 4. https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation  |

| INTRODUC  |  | DATA ANALYTICS   |   |                   |
|---|--|--|---|-------------------|
|   | (OPEN ELEC   |  |   |                   |
| (Effective fi   | SEMESTER -   | ic year 2018 -2019)<br>VII   |   |                   |
| Course Code   | 18CS751  | CIE Marks  | 40  |                   |
|   | 3:0:0  |  | 60  |                   |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  |  | SEE Marks  |   |                   |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40   | Exam Hours   | 03  |                   |
|   | CREDITS  |  |   |                   |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cour   | . ,  | Il enable students to:   |   |                   |
| • Interpret the data in the context of  |  |  |   |                   |
| • Identify an appropriate method to   | •  | 1  |   |                   |
| Show analytical model of a system   | em   |  |   |                   |
| Module – 1  |  |  |   | Feaching<br>Hours |
| Numerical Summary Measures with Stat<br>Data, Outliers and Missing Value<br>Filtering,Sorting,and Summarizing.<br><b>Finding Relationships among Variable</b><br>Variables, Relationships among Categor<br>and Unstacked Formats, Relationship<br>Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2,3</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b><br><b>Module – 2</b>   | es,Outliers,Missir<br>les: Introduction,<br>rical Variables at<br>ips among Nu<br>s.   | ng Values, Excel Tabl<br>Relationships among Cate<br>and a Numerical Variable, S<br>merical Variables, Scatt   | es for<br>egorical<br>Stacked<br>ærplots,   |                   |
| <b>Probability and Probability Distribut</b><br>Complements, Addition Rule, Condit<br>Probabilistic Independence, Equally<br>Probabilities, Probability Distribution of<br>a Probability Distribution, Conditional M<br><b>Normal,Binormal,Poisson,and Expo</b><br>Distribution, Continuous Distribution<br>Density,Standardizing:Z-Values,Normal<br>Excel, Empirical Rules Revisited, V<br>Applications of the Normal Random D<br>Standard Deviation of the Binomial Distribution, The Poisson and Exponent<br>Distribution, The Poisson and Exponent<br>Exponential Distribution.<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> | tional Probabilit<br>Likely Events<br>a Single Randor<br>Iean and Varianc<br><b>nential Distrib</b><br>ons and Den<br>Tables and Z-<br>Veighted Sums<br>Distribution, The Bir<br>on to the Binom | y and the Multiplication<br>, Courseive Versus Of<br>n Variable, Summary Mease, Introduction to Simulation<br><b>utions</b> :Introduction,The<br>sity Functions, The<br>Values, Normal Calculat<br>of Normal Random Va<br>Binomial Distribution, Me<br>nomial Distribution in the of<br>ial, Applications of the B | n Rule,<br>bjective<br>sures of<br>on.<br>Normal<br>ions in<br>vriables,<br>ean and<br>Context<br>inomial | )8                |
|   |  |  | I   |                   |
| Module – 3  |  |  |   |                   |

| Tables, Possible Decision Criteria, Expected Monetary Value(EMY), Sensitivity Analysis,           |    |
|---|----|
| Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision Tree Add-In, Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision        |    |
| Problems and the Value of Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and                |    |
| Expected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected      |    |
| Utility Maximization Used?  |    |
| Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology, Methods for              |    |
| Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic Sampling, Stratified                 |    |
| Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes, Introduction to Estimation,              |    |
| Sources of Estimation Error, Key Terms in Sampling, Sampling Distribution of the Sample           |    |
| Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for                  |    |
| Simple Random Sampling.   |    |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 6,7   |    |
|   |    |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3<br>Module – 4   |    |
| <b>Confidence Interval Estimation</b> : Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t Distribution, | 08 |
|   | 08 |
| Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean, Confidence Interval for a           |    |
| Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence Interval for a Standard Deviation,        |    |
| Confidence Interval for the Difference between Means, Independent Samples, Paired                 |    |
| Samples, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Proportions, Sample Size                  |    |
| Selection, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for            |    |
| Estimation of Other Parameters.   |    |
| Hypothesis Testing:Introduction,Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and Alternative              |    |
| Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors, Significance Level and           |    |
| Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests          |    |
| and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a       |    |
| Population Mean, Hypothesis Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population         |    |
| Proportion, Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test            |    |
| for Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population                |    |
| Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence.                               |    |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 8,9   |    |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |    |
| Module – 5  |    |
| <b>Regression Analysis:</b> Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots : Graphing       | 08 |
| Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal Variance, No              | 00 |
| Relationship, Correlations: Indications of Linear Relationships, Simple Linear Regression,        |    |
|   |    |
| Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate, The Percentage of Variation                 |    |
| Explained:R-Square,Multiple Regression, Interpretation of Regression Coefficients,                |    |
| Interpretation of Standard Error of Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy          |    |
| Variables, Interaction Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit.               |    |
| Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference:Introduction,The Statistical Model, Inferences         |    |
| About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the Regression Coefficients,          |    |
| Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-Values, A Test for the Overall Fit:        |    |
| The ANOVA Table, Multicollinearity, Include/Exclude Decisions, Stepwise                           |    |
| Regression, Outliers, Violations of Regression Assumptions, Nonconstant Error                     |    |
| Variance, Nonnormality of Residuals, Autocorrelated Residuals, Prediction.                        |    |
| Textbook 1: Ch. 10,11   |    |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |    |
| Course outcomes: The students should be able to:  |    |
| • Explain the importance of data and data analysis  |    |
| <ul> <li>Interpret the probabilistic models for data</li> </ul>                                   |    |

- Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle
- Evaluate regression analysis

# **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cenage Learning

- 1. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach", 1st Edition, VPT Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577
- 2. Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena, "Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine-Learning", McGraw Hill Education, 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966, 9353164966

| PYTHON  | APPLICATION        | <b>PROGRAMMING</b>      |                  |              |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|
|   | (OPEN ELEC         |                         |                  |              |
| (Effective  |                    | nic year 2018 -2019)    |                  |              |
|   | SEMESTER           |                         |                  |              |
| Course Code   | 18CS752            | IA Marks                | 40               |              |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week  | 3:0:0              | Exam Marks              | 60               |              |
| <b>Total Number of Lecture Hours</b>  | 40                 | Exam Hours              | 03               |              |
|   | CREDITS            |                         |                  |              |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course                                       |                    |                         |                  |              |
| • Learn Syntax and Semantics an   |                    | is in Python.           |                  |              |
| • Handle Strings and Files in Pytl  |                    |                         |                  |              |
| • Understand Lists, Dictionaries a  |                    |                         |                  |              |
| Implement Object Oriented Pro   |                    |                         |                  |              |
| Build Web Services and introdu  | iction to Network  | and Database Program    | nmingin Pythor   |              |
| Module – 1  |                    |                         |                  | Teaching     |
| XX71 1 1 1 1 4 4  | X7 · 11            | • • • •                 |                  | Hours        |
| Why should you learn to write program   | is, Variables, exp | ressions and statement  | ts, Conditional  | 08           |
| execution, Functions  |                    |                         |                  |              |
| Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 4<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3                                 |                    |                         |                  |              |
| Module – 2  |                    |                         |                  |              |
| Iteration, Strings, Files   |                    |                         |                  | 08           |
| Textbook 1: Chapters 5–7  |                    |                         |                  | 00           |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |                    |                         |                  |              |
| Module – 3  |                    |                         |                  |              |
| Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular Exp                                      | pressions          |                         |                  | 08           |
| Textbook 1: Chapters 8 - 11   |                    |                         |                  |              |
| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3  |                    |                         |                  |              |
| Module – 4  |                    |                         |                  | •            |
| Classes and objects, Classes and function                                     | ons, Classes and r | nethods                 |                  | 08           |
| Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 17  |                    |                         |                  |              |
| <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3  |                    |                         |                  |              |
| Module – 5  |                    |                         |                  |              |
| Networked programs, Using Web Servi   | ces, Using databa  | uses and SQL            |                  | 08           |
| Textbook 1: Chapters 12–13, 15  |                    |                         |                  |              |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>  |                    |                         |                  |              |
| Course Outcomes: After studying this of                                       |                    |                         |                  |              |
| • Examine Python syntax and s   | semantics and be   | e fluent in the use of  | f Python flow    | control and  |
| functions.  | 11. G              | <b>T'1</b> 0            |                  |              |
| • Demonstrate proficiency in han  |                    |                         |                  |              |
| • Create, run and manipulate Pyth   | ion Programs usi   | ng core data structures | like Lists, Dict | ionaries and |
| use Regular Expressions.  | 0.1                | ' 1' D (1               |                  |              |
| Interpret the concepts of Object  | -                  |                         |                  | d Dotchasse  |
| Implement exemplary application     in Puthon                                 | ons related to Ne  | iwork Programming, V    | ved Services an  | u Databases  |
| in Python.  |                    |                         |                  |              |
| Question paper pattern:   | astions            |                         |                  |              |
| • The question paper will have ten qu   |                    |                         |                  |              |
| • Each full Question consisting of 20<br>There will be 2 full questions (with |                    | ur out quartier a) from | and module       |              |
| • There will be 2 full questions (with  | a maximum of fo    | our sub questions) from | i each module.   |              |

- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

**Text Books:** 

- 1. Charles R. Severance, **"Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3",** 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. (http://do1.drchuck.com/pythonlearn/EN\_us/pythonlearn.pdf)
- 2. Allen B. Downey, **"Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist"**, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (<u>http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf</u>) (Download pdf files from the above links)

- 1. Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python",1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- 2. Gowrishankar S, Veena A, "Introduction to Python Programming", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0815394372
- 3. Mark Lutz, **"Programming Python"**,4<sup>th</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13: 978-9350232873
- 4. Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, **"Data Structures and Algorithms in Python"**,1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
- 5. Reema Thareja, **"Python Programming Using Problem Solving Approach"**, Oxford university press, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-0199480173

| INTRODUCT  |                                    | IAL INTELLIGENCE                      |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| (Effectiv  | (OPEN ELECT<br>e from the academic | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              |
| (Enecuv  | SEMESTER –                         |                                       |              |
| Course Code  | 18CS753                            | CIE Marks                             | 40           |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week                         | 3:0:0                              | SEE Marks                             | 60           |
| Total Number of Contact Hours                        | 40                                 | Exam Hours                            | 03           |
|  | CREDITS –                          |                                       |              |
| Course Learning Objectives: This c                   |                                    |                                       |              |
| • Identify the problems where A                      |                                    |                                       |              |
| <ul> <li>Compare and contrast different</li> </ul>   | -                                  |                                       |              |
| <ul> <li>Define and explain learning a</li> </ul>    | •                                  |                                       |              |
| Module – 1   |                                    |                                       | Teaching     |
|  |                                    |                                       | Hours        |
| What is artificial intelligence?, Proble             | ems, Problem Spaces                | and search                            | 08           |
| TextBook1: Ch 1, 2                                   |                                    |                                       |              |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                                    |                                       |              |
| Module – 2   |                                    | <b>N</b>                              |              |
| Knowledge Representation Issues, U                   | sing Predicate Logic               | , Representing knowledg               | ge using 08  |
| Rules,<br>TextBoook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.                 |                                    |                                       |              |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                                    |                                       |              |
| Module – 3   |                                    |                                       |              |
| Symbolic Reasoning under Uncertain                   | ty, Statistical reasonin           | Ig                                    | 08           |
| TextBoook1: Ch 7, 8                                  | ,,                                 | 6                                     |              |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                                    |                                       |              |
| Module – 4   |                                    |                                       |              |
| Game Playing, Natural Language Pro-                  | cessing                            |                                       | 08           |
| TextBoook1: Ch 12 and 15                             |                                    |                                       |              |
| RBT: L1, L2<br>Module – 5                            |                                    |                                       |              |
|  |                                    |                                       | 08           |
| Learning, Expert Systems.<br>TextBook1: Ch 17 and 20 |                                    |                                       | 08           |
| RBT: L1, L2  |                                    |                                       |              |
| <b>Course outcomes:</b> The students shou            | ld be able to:                     |                                       |              |
| • Identify the AI based problem                      |                                    |                                       |              |
| <ul> <li>Apply techniques to solve the</li> </ul>    |                                    |                                       |              |
| <ul> <li>Define learning and explain v</li> </ul>    | -                                  | aues                                  |              |
| <ul> <li>Discuss on expert systems</li> </ul>        |                                    | ques                                  |              |
| Question paper pattern:                              |                                    |                                       |              |
| • The question paper will have                       | ten questions.                     |                                       |              |
| <ul> <li>Each full Question consisting</li> </ul>    | -                                  |                                       |              |
| <ul> <li>There will be 2 full questions</li> </ul>   |                                    | four sub questions) from              | each module. |
| <ul> <li>Each full question will have s</li> </ul>   |                                    | -                                     |              |
| <ul> <li>The students will have to ansy</li> </ul>   |                                    | -                                     |              |
| Text Books:  | 1                                  | question                              |              |

| 1. E. Rich, K. Knight & S. B. Nair - Artificial Intelligence, 3/e, McGraw H |
|---|
|---|

- 1. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Pearson Education 2nd Edition.
- 2. Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Prentice Hal of India.
- 3. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- 4. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
- 5. N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

| INTRODUCTION TO DOT NET   |  |  | EVELOPMENT           |
|---|--|--|----------------------|
| (Effective f  | OPEN ELECT)<br>rom the academic<br>SEMESTER –                | year 2018 -2019)                                 |                      |
| Course Code   | 18CS754  | CIE Marks  | 40                   |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 3:0:0  | SEE Marks  | 60                   |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40   | Exam Hours                                       | 03                   |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | CREDITS –  |  | 05                   |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou  |  |  |                      |
| <ul> <li>Inspect Visual Studio programme<br/>Microsoft Windows</li> <li>Understand Object Oriented Programme<br/>Interpret Interfaces and define c</li> <li>Build custom collections and get</li> </ul> | ming environment<br>ogramming concept<br>ustom interfaces fo | and toolset designed to s in C# programming lang |                      |
| • Construct events and query data   |  | ssions   |                      |
| Module – 1  |  |  | Teaching<br>Hours    |
| Working with variables, operators and<br>Using decision statements, Using compo-<br>errors and exceptions<br><b>T1: Chapter 1 – Chapter 6</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b>                                     |  |  |                      |
| Module – 2  |  |  | ·                    |
| Understanding the C# object mode<br>Understanding values and references<br>structures, Using arrays<br>Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10<br>RBT: L1, L2<br>Module – 3  | 0  | 00   | 0                    |
| Understanding parameter arrays, Workin<br>abstract classes, Using garbage collectio<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2</b><br><b>Module – 4</b>  | 0  | 6  | defining 08          |
| Defining Extensible Types with C#:<br>indexers, Introducing generics, Using co<br>Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18<br>RBT: L1, L2  |  | operties to access fields                        | s, Using 08          |
| <b>Module – 5</b><br>Enumerating Collections, Decoupling a  | pplication logic ar  | nd handling events Ouer                          | ying in- 08          |
| memory data by using query expression:<br>Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22<br>RBT: L1, L2  |  |  | , <sub>6</sub>   00  |
| <b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should   | be able to:  |  | I                    |
| Build applications on Visual Stu<br>C#  |  | by understanding the sy                          | ntax and semantics o |
| <ul> <li>Demonstrate Object Oriented Pr</li> </ul>  | ogramming concer   | ots in C# programming la                         | nguage               |

- Design custom interfaces for applications and leverage the available built-in interfaces in building complex applications.
- Illustrate the use of generics and collections in C#
- Compose queries to query in-memory data and define own operator behaviour

#### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

1. John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8th Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

- 1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
- 2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

|         | ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE<br>(Effective from   | AND MACHIN<br>the academic ye |                           | RATORY             |
|---------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| C       |  | EMESTER – VI                  |                           | 40                 |
| Course  | r of Contact Hours/Week  | 18CSL76                       | CIE Marks                 | 40 60              |
|         | In the second seco | 0:0:2                         | SEE Marks                 |                    |
| Total   | sumper of Lab Contact Hours  | Credits – 2                   | Exam Hours                | 03                 |
| Course  | Learning Objectives: This course (   |                               | able students to:         |                    |
|         | Implement and evaluate AI and ML   |                               |                           | 20011202           |
| Descrit | ptions (if any):   | argoritantis in and           | T ython programming i     | anguage.           |
|         | ation procedure of the required soft   | ware must be de               | monstrated, carried o     | ut in groups       |
|         | cumented in the journal.   |                               |                           | at in groups       |
|         | ms List:   |                               |                           |                    |
| 1.      | Implement A* Search algorithm  |                               |                           |                    |
| 2.      | Implement AO* Search algorithm   |                               |                           |                    |
| 3.      | For a given set of training data e   | xamples stored in             | a .CSV file, implemen     | t and              |
|         | demonstrate the Candidate-Elim   | ination algorithm             | to output a description   | of the set of all  |
|         | hypotheses consistent with the tr  |                               |                           |                    |
| 4.      | Write a program to demonstrate   |                               |                           |                    |
|         | Use an appropriate data set for b  | uilding the decisi            | on tree and apply this k  | nowledge           |
|         | toclassify a new sample.   |                               |                           |                    |
| 5.      | Build an Artificial Neural Netwo   | <b>v</b> 1                    | ing the Backpropagatio    | n algorithm and    |
| -       | test the same using appropriate d  |                               | 1 101 0 1                 |                    |
| 6.      | Write a program to implement th  |                               |                           |                    |
|         | stored as a .CSV file. Compute the sets.   | ne accuracy of the            | e classifier, considering | ; iew test data    |
| 7.      | Apply EM algorithm to cluster a  | set of data stored            | in a CSV file Use the     | same data set      |
| /.      | for clustering using k-Means alg   |                               |                           |                    |
|         | comment on the quality of cluster  |                               |                           |                    |
|         | the program.   | 8                             | <b>,</b>                  | <b>j</b>           |
| 8.      | Write a program to implement k   | -Nearest Neighbo              | ur algorithm to classify  | the iris data set. |
|         | Print both correct and wrong pre   |                               |                           |                    |
|         | this problem.  |                               |                           |                    |
| 9.      | Implement the non-parametric L   | ocally Weighted               | Regressionalgorithm in    | order to fit data  |
|         | points. Select appropriate data se   |                               | nent and draw graphs      |                    |
| Labora  | tory Outcomes: The student should l  |                               |                           |                    |
| •       | Implement and demonstrate AI and M   | AL algorithms.                |                           |                    |
| •       | Evaluate different algorithms.   |                               |                           |                    |
| Condu   | ct of Practical Examination:   |                               |                           |                    |
| •       | Experiment distribution  |                               |                           |                    |
|         | • For laboratories having only   | ·                             | s are allowed to pick of  | ne experiment from |
|         | the lot with equal opportunit  | •                             | Chudanta ana allarrad     | to minte on o      |
|         | • For laboratories having PAR  |                               |                           |                    |
| •       | experiment from PART A ar<br>Change of experiment is allowed onl   | -                             |                           |                    |
| •       | the changed part only.   | y once and marks              | anoucu for procedure      | to be made zero or |
| -       | Marks Distribution ( <i>Courseed to cha</i>  | noe in accoradan              | ce with university requ   | lations)           |
| •       | q) For laboratories having only of   | -                             |                           |                    |
|         | 100 Marks  | ie puit 1100000               |                           | ,                  |

| r) | For laboratories having PART A and PART B                           |  |
|----|---|--|
|    | i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks  |  |
|    | ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $9 + 42 + 9 = 60$ Marks |  |

|   | INTERNET OF T        |                              |          |                  |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| (Effective f  |                      | ic year 2018 -2019)          |          |                  |
| Course Code   | SEMESTER -<br>18CS81 |                              | 40       |                  |
| Course Code<br>Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0                | CIE Marks<br>SEE Marks       | 40       |                  |
|   |                      |                              |          |                  |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40<br>CREDITS        | Exam Hours                   | 03       |                  |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cou  |                      |                              |          |                  |
|   |                      |                              |          |                  |
| <ul> <li>Assess the genesis and impact o</li> <li>Ubstrate diverse methods of deep</li> </ul> |                      |                              | rioult   |                  |
| Illustrate diverse methods of dep   |                      | ects and connect them to net | VOIK.    |                  |
| Compare different Application   |                      | T                            |          |                  |
| • Infer the role of Data Analytics  | •                    |                              | .1 1     | ст <b>т</b> '    |
| Identifysensor technologies for   | sensing real wo      | rid entities and understand  | the role | of lol in        |
| various domains of Industry.  |                      |                              |          | Contact          |
| Module 1  |                      |                              |          | Contact<br>Hours |
| What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and I  | Digitization Lot L   | maget Convergence of IT of   | nd IoT   | 08               |
| IoT Challenges, IoT Network Archite   |                      |                              |          | 00               |
| Architectures, Comparing IoT Architect  |                      |                              |          |                  |
| Functional Stack, IoT Data Managemen  |                      |                              |          |                  |
| Textbook 1: Ch.1, 2   | t und compute bu     |                              |          |                  |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |                      |                              |          |                  |
| Module 2  |                      |                              |          |                  |
| Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT  | Sensors Actu         | ators and Smart Objects      | Sensor   | 08               |
| Networks, Connecting Smart Objects, C   |                      |                              |          | 00               |
| Textbook 1: Ch.3, 4   |                      |                              | 0        |                  |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |                      |                              |          |                  |
| Module 3  |                      |                              |          |                  |
| IP as the IoT Network Layer, The I  | Business Case fo     | r IP, The need for Optim     | ization, | 08               |
| Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and   |                      |                              |          |                  |
| Transport Layer, IoT Application Transport  | port Methods.        |                              |          |                  |
| Textbook 1: Ch.5, 6   |                      |                              |          |                  |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>  |                      |                              |          |                  |
| Module 4  |                      |                              |          |                  |
| Data and Analytics for IoT, An Introdu  |                      | •                            | •        | 08               |
| Big Data Analytics Tools and Technol  |                      | •                            | •        |                  |
| Securing IoT, A Brief History of OT Se  |                      |                              |          |                  |
| and OT Security Practices and System  |                      |                              | CTAVE    |                  |
| and FAIR, The Phased Application of S   | ecurity in an Oper   | ational Environment          |          |                  |
| Textbook 1: Ch.7, 8   |                      |                              |          |                  |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3   |                      |                              |          |                  |
| Module 5  |                      | <b>Y</b> . <b>1</b>          | 1 .      | 00               |
| IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints -  |                      |                              |          | 08               |
| UNO, Installing the Software, Fundame   |                      |                              | hysical  |                  |
| Devices and Endpoints - RaspberryPi:  |                      |                              |          |                  |
| Board: Hardware Layout, Operating S<br>Programming RaspberryPi with Python                    |                      |                              |          |                  |
| DS18B20 Temperature Sensor, Connec  | -                    |                              | -        |                  |
| from DS18B20 sensors, Remote access   |                      |                              |          |                  |
| Strategy for Smarter Cities, Smart City   |                      |                              |          |                  |
| Sualegy for Smarter Chies, Small City   |                      | , Smart City Security Altill | icciuic, |                  |

| Smart   | City Use-Case Examples.  |
|---------|--|
| Textbo  | ok 1: Ch.12  |
| Textbo  | ok 2: Ch.7.1 to 7.4, Ch.8.1 to 8.4, 8.6  |
|         | L1, L2, L3   |
| Course  | • Outcomes: The student will be able to :  |
| •       | Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.           |
| •       | Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to             |
|         | network.   |
| •       | Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.                                  |
| •       | Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.   |
| ٠       | Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the applications   |
|         | of IoT in Industry.  |
| Questi  | on Paper Pattern:  |
| ٠       | The question paper will have ten questions.  |
| ٠       | Each full Question consisting of 20 marks  |
| •       | There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.                  |
| •       | Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.                       |
| •       | The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         |
| Textbo  | oks:   |
| 1.      | David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry,"IoT                     |
|         | Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of                      |
|         | Things", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743) |
| 2.      | Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017   |
| Refere  | nce Books:   |
| 1.      | Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,  |
|         | VPT, 2014. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-8173719547)  |
| 2.      | Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, McGraw     |
|         | Hill Education, 2017. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-9352605224)   |
|         | itory Note:  |
| Distrib | ution of CIE Marks is a follows (Total 40 Marks):  |
| •       | 20 Marks through IA Tests  |
| •       | 20 Marks through practical assessment  |
|         | in a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.   |
|         | le list of practicals:   |
| 1.      | Transmit a string using UART   |
| 2.      | Point-to-Point communication of two Motes over the radio frequency.                                      |
| 3.      | Multi-point to single point communication of Motes over the radio frequency.LAN (Sub-                    |
| 4       | netting).  |
| 4.      | I2C protocol study   |
| 5.      | Reading Temperature and Relative Humidity value from the sensor  |

| (Dffactive  | MOBILE COMPU<br>from the academic |                             |             |         |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|
| (Effective  | SEMESTER – V                      |                             |             |         |
| Course Code   | 18CS821                           | CIE Marks                   | 40          |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week  | 3:0:0                             | SEE Marks                   | 60          |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours   | 40                                | Exam Hours                  | 03          |         |
|   | CREDITS –3                        | 3                           | •           |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This co   | urse (18CS821) will               | enable students to:         |             |         |
| • Define concepts of wireless co  | mmunication.                      |                             |             |         |
| • Compare and contrast propaga  | tion methods, Channe              | el models, capacity calcula | ations mult | iple    |
| antennas and multiple user tech   | nniques used in the m             | obile communication.        |             |         |
| • Explain CDMA, GSM. Mobile   | IP, WImax and Diff                | erent Mobile OS             |             |         |
| • Illustrate various Markup Lang  | uages CDC, CLDC,                  | MIDP; Programming for       | CLDC, MI    | Dlet    |
| model and security concerns   |                                   |                             |             |         |
|   |                                   |                             |             |         |
| Module 1  |                                   |                             |             | Contact |
|   |                                   | ~                           |             | Hours   |
| Mobile Computing Architecture: Arc  |                                   |                             |             | 08      |
| Design Considerations for Mobile Con  |                                   |                             |             |         |
| (WiMAX), Mobile IP: Introduction, d   |                                   | Ũ                           |             |         |
| IP with IPv6. Wireless Networks : Glo   |                                   |                             |             |         |
| Architecture, Entities, Call routing in C   |                                   |                             |             |         |
| Network Aspects in GSM, Mobility M  |                                   |                             |             |         |
| Messages (SMS): Introduction to S   | wis, swis Architec                | lure, Simini, Simino, S     | SIVIS as    |         |
| Information bearer, applications<br><b>Textbook1: 2.4 - 2.6, 4.4 - 4.6, 5, 6.</b> |                                   |                             |             |         |
| RBT: L1, L2   |                                   |                             |             |         |
| Module 2  |                                   |                             |             |         |
| GPRS and Packet Data Network, GPF   | S Network Archited                | ture GPRS Network One       | erations    | 08      |
| Data Services in GPRS, Applications   |                                   |                             |             | 00      |
| Spectrum technology, IS-95, CDM   |                                   |                             |             |         |
| Networks, Applications on 3G, Mob   |                                   |                             |             |         |
| overview, Mobile phones and their fo  |                                   |                             |             |         |
| handheld devices.   |                                   |                             |             |         |
| Textbook 1: 7,9.2 - 9.7, 12.2 - 12.6  |                                   |                             |             |         |
| RBT: L1, L2   |                                   |                             |             |         |
| Module 3  |                                   |                             |             |         |
| Mobile OS and Computing Environ   | ment: Smart Client                | Architecture, The Clier     | nt: User    | 08      |
| Interface, Data Storage, Performance,   | Data Synchronizatio               | on, Messaging. The Serve    | er: Data    |         |
| Synchronization, Enterprise Data Sou  | rce, Messaging. Mo                | bile Operating Systems:     | WinCE,      |         |
| Palm OS, Symbian OS, Linux, Pro   |                                   |                             |             |         |
| process, Need analysis phase, Design p  | -                                 | n and Testing phase, Dep    | loyment     |         |
| phase, Development Tools, Device Em   | ulators                           |                             |             |         |
| Textbook 2: 7, 8.   |                                   |                             |             |         |
| RBT: L1, L2   |                                   |                             |             |         |
| Module 4  |                                   |                             |             |         |
| Building Wireless Internet Application  |                                   |                             |             | 08      |
| Middleware, messaging Servers, Pro  | 0                                 |                             |             |         |
| Protocol (WAP) Overview, Wireless   |                                   | D Languages, HDML, W        | ML, 10      |         |
| Hours HTML, cHTML, XHTML, Void  | EXML.                             |                             |             |         |

| Cextbook 2: 11, 12, 13         RBT: L1, L2         Module 5         2ME: Introduction, CDC, CLDC, MIDP; Programming for CLDC, MIDlet model,         Provisioning, MIDlet life-cycle, Creating new application, MIDlet event handling, GUI in         MIDP, Low level GUI Components, Multimedia APIs; Communication in MIDP, Security         Considerations in MIDP.         Rextbook 1: 15.1 - 15.10         BT: L1, L2         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :         The students shall able to:         • Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.         • Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax         • Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns         Question paper pattern:         he questions paper will have ten questions.         here will be 2 questions from each module.         Cach question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.         Chext Books:         1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.  |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Adoule 5       08         2ME: Introduction, CDC, CLDC, MIDP; Programming for CLDC, MIDlet model, 08       08         Provisioning, MIDlet life-cycle, Creating new application, MIDlet event handling, GUI in MIDP, Low level GUI Components, Multimedia APIs; Communication in MIDP, Security Considerations in MIDP.       08         Setter of the student shall applied to the student will be able to :       08         The students shall able to:       08         • Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.       08         • Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax       08         • Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns       08         Question paper pattern:       04         The question paper will have ten questions.       05         The students will be 2 questions from each module.       05         Cach question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.       05         Text Books:       1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010. |  |  |
| <ul> <li>2ME: Introduction, CDC, CLDC, MIDP; Programming for CLDC, MIDlet model, 08</li> <li>rovisioning, MIDlet life-cycle, Creating new application, MIDlet event handling, GUI in MIDP, Low level GUI Components, Multimedia APIs; Communication in MIDP, Security Considerations in MIDP.</li> <li>Cextbook 1: 15.1 - 15.10</li> <li>Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :</li> <li>The students shall able to:</li> <li>Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.</li> <li>Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax</li> <li>Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Cach question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Provisioning, MIDlet life-cycle, Creating new application, MIDlet event handling, GUI in MIDP, Low level GUI Components, Multimedia APIs; Communication in MIDP, Security Considerations in MIDP.</li> <li>Cextbook 1: 15.1 - 15.10</li> <li>Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :</li> <li>Che students shall able to: <ul> <li>Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.</li> <li>Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax</li> <li>Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns</li> </ul> </li> <li>Duestion paper pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Cher will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Cach question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cext Books: <ul> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>AIDP, Low level GUI Components, Multimedia APIs; Communication in MIDP, Security Considerations in MIDP.</li> <li>Cextbook 1: 15.1 - 15.10</li> <li>Certbook 1: 15.1 - 15.10</li> <li>Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :</li> <li>Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :</li> <li>Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.</li> <li>Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax</li> <li>Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Cach question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Considerations in MIDP.</li> <li>Cextbook 1: 15.1 - 15.10</li> <li>BT: L1, L2</li> <li>Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :</li> <li>The students shall able to: <ul> <li>Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.</li> <li>Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax</li> <li>Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns</li> </ul> </li> <li>Question paper pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Cach question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Text Books: <ul> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |  |  |
| Fextbook 1: 15.1 - 15.10         BT: L1, L2         Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :         The students shall able to:         • Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.         • Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax         • Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns         Question paper pattern:         The question paper will have ten questions.         There will be 2 questions from each module.         Cach question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.         The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         Text Books:         1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.   |  |  |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2 Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :         The students shall able to:         • Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.         • Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax         • Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns <b>Question paper pattern:</b> The question paper will have ten questions.         There will be 2 questions from each module.         Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.         The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. <b>Cext Books:</b> 1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :</li> <li>The students shall able to: <ul> <li>Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.</li> <li>Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax</li> <li>Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns</li> </ul> </li> <li>Question paper pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Each question will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> <li>Text Books: <ul> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ul> </li>   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>The students shall able to:</li> <li>Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.</li> <li>Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax</li> <li>Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns</li> </ul> Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: <ol> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ol>  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.</li> <li>Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax</li> <li>Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns</li> </ul> Question paper pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> <b>Text Books:</b> <ul> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ul>   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax</li> <li>Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns</li> </ul> Question paper pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> <b>Text Books:</b> <ol> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ol>   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Cach question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Text Books:         <ol> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Fext Books:</li> <li>1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ul>   |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications<br/>and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> </ol>   |  |  |
| and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.  |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| 2. Martyn Mallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003  |  |  |
| Reference Books:  |  |  |
| 1. Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, Oxford University Press, 2007.  |  |  |
| 2. Iti Saha Misra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill,   |  |  |
| 2009.   |  |  |

|  | RAGE AREA N  |  |                      |          |
|--|--|--|----------------------|----------|
| (Effective f   | rom the academi<br>SEMESTER -  | c year 2018 -2019)   |                      |          |
| Course Code  | 18CS822  | CIE Marks  | 40                   |          |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0  | SEE Marks  | 60                   |          |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40   | Exam Hours   | 00                   |          |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | CREDITS -  |  | 05                   |          |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course  |  |  |                      |          |
|  | 1se (16CS622) wi   | il ellable students to.                                      |                      |          |
| • Evaluate storage architectures,  |  |  | ~                    |          |
| Define backup, recovery, disaste   |  |  | JII                  |          |
| • Examine emerging technologies  | U U  |  |                      |          |
| Understand logical and physical  | -  | -  |                      |          |
| Identify components of managin   | • •  |  |                      |          |
| • Define information security and  | identify different   | storage virtualization techn                                 | ologies              |          |
| Module 1   |  |  |                      | Contact  |
|  |  |  |                      | Hours    |
| Storage System: Introduction to Info   | 0  | e -  |                      | 08       |
| Storage Architecture, Data Center Infras   |  |  |                      |          |
| Center Environment: Application  |  |  |                      |          |
| (Compute), Connectivity, Storage, Disl   | *  | -  | ce, Host             |          |
| Access to Data, Direct-Attached Storage  | e, Storage Design  | Based on Application   |                      |          |
| Textbook1 : Ch.1.1 to 1.4, Ch.2.1 to 2.  | 10   |  |                      |          |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>   |  |  |                      |          |
| Module 2   |  |  |                      |          |
| Data Protection - RAID : RAID Implement  | mentation Method   | s, RAID Array Component                                      | s, RAID              | 08       |
| Techniques, RAID Levels, RAID Impact on Disk Performance, RAID Comparison.   |  |  |                      |          |
| Intelligent Storage Systems : Components of an Intelligent Storage System, Types of  |  |  |                      |          |
| Intelligent Storage Systems. Fibre Ch  |  | e .  | • •                  |          |
| Overview, The SAN and Its Evolution, O   | 0  |  |                      |          |
| Textbook1 : Ch.3.1 to 3.6, Ch. 4.1, 4.3  | ·  |  |                      |          |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>   |  |  |                      |          |
| Module 3   |  |  |                      |          |
| IP SAN and FCoE: iSCSI, FCIP, Ne   | twork-Attached   | Storage: General-Purpose                                     | Servers              | 08       |
| versus NAS Devices, Benefi ts of NAS,  | File Systems and   | Network File Sharing, Com                                    | ponents              |          |
| of NAS, NAS I/O Operation, NAS Implementations, NAS File-Sharing Protocols, Factors  |  |  |                      |          |
| Affecting NAS Performance  | •  | C C  |                      |          |
| Textbook1 : Ch.6.1, 6.2, Ch. 7.1 to 7.8  | }  |  |                      |          |
| <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>   |  |  |                      |          |
| Module 4   |  |  |                      |          |
| Introduction to Business Continuity  | : Information A  | vailability, BC Terminolo                                    | gy, BC               |          |
| Planning Life Cycle, Failure Analysis, I   |  | •  | ••                   | 08       |
| i ianning Life Cycle, Fallule Analysis, I  | Business Impact A  | nalysis, BC Technology So                                    | olutions,            | 08       |
|  | -  |  |                      | 08       |
| Backup and Archive: Backup Purp  | pose, Backup Co  | onsiderations, Backup Gra                                    | nularity,            | 08       |
| Backup and Archive: Backup Purp<br>Recovery Considerations, Backup Met   | pose, Backup Co<br>thods, Backup A   | nsiderations, Backup Gra<br>rchitecture, Backup and          | nularity,            | 08       |
| <b>Backup and Archive:</b> Backup Purp<br>Recovery Considerations, Backup Met<br>Operations, Backup Topologies, Backup   | pose, Backup Co<br>thods, Backup A<br>in NAS Environ                                       | nsiderations, Backup Gra<br>rchitecture, Backup and          | nularity,            | 08       |
| Backup and Archive: Backup Purp<br>Recovery Considerations, Backup Mer<br>Operations, Backup Topologies, Backup<br>Textbook1 : Ch.9.1 to 9.6, Ch. 10.1 to                            | pose, Backup Co<br>thods, Backup A<br>in NAS Environ                                       | nsiderations, Backup Gra<br>rchitecture, Backup and          | nularity,            | 08       |
| Backup and Archive: Backup Purp<br>Recovery Considerations, Backup Mer<br>Operations, Backup Topologies, Backup<br>Textbook1 : Ch.9.1 to 9.6, Ch. 10.1 to<br>RBT: L1, L2             | pose, Backup Co<br>thods, Backup A<br>in NAS Environ                                       | nsiderations, Backup Gra<br>rchitecture, Backup and          | nularity,            | 08       |
| Backup and Archive: Backup Purp<br>Recovery Considerations, Backup Met<br>Operations, Backup Topologies, Backup<br>Textbook1 : Ch.9.1 to 9.6, Ch. 10.1 to<br>RBT: L1, L2<br>Module 5 | pose, Backup Co<br>thods, Backup A<br>o in NAS Environ<br><b>10.9</b>                      | nsiderations, Backup Gra<br>rchitecture, Backup and<br>nents | nularity,<br>Restore |          |
| Backup and Archive: Backup Purp<br>Recovery Considerations, Backup Met<br>Operations, Backup Topologies, Backup<br>Textbook1 : Ch.9.1 to 9.6, Ch. 10.1 to<br>RBT: L1, L2             | pose, Backup Co<br>thods, Backup A<br>o in NAS Environ<br><b>10.9</b><br>ology, Uses of Lo | cal Replicas, Replica Consi                                  | nularity,<br>Restore | 08 08 08 |

Replication, Remote Replication Technologies. Securing the Storage Infrastructure: Information Security Framework, Risk Triad, Storage Security Domains. Security Implementations in Storage Networking

# Textbook1 : Ch.11.1 to 11.7, Ch. 12.1, 12.2, Ch. 14.1 to 14.4

# **RBT: L1, L2**

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to :

- Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze different storage networking technologies and virtualization
- Explain components and the implementation of NAS
- Describe CAS architecture and types of archives and forms of virtualization
- Illustrate the storage infrastructure and management activities

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. EMC Education Services, **"Information Storage and Management**", Wiley India Publications, 2009. ISBN: 9781118094839

# **Reference Books:**

1. Paul Massiglia, Richard Barker, "Storage Area Network Essentials: A Complete Guide to Understanding and Implementating SANs Paperback", 1st Edition, Wiley India Publications, 2008

| (Effective   | NOSQL DATA<br>from the academic     | BASE<br>c year 2018 -2019)                        |                      |          |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------|
| (Enecuve)  | SEMESTER –                          |   |                      |          |
| Course Code  | 18CS823                             | CIE Marks   | 40                   |          |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0                               | SEE Marks   | 60                   |          |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40                                  | Exam Hours  | 03                   |          |
| Total Humber of Contact Hours  | CREDITS -                           |   | 05                   |          |
| Course Learning Objectives: This course  |                                     |   |                      |          |
| • Define, compare and use the for  |                                     |   | ented, Key           | Value    |
| Pairs, Column-oriented and Gra   | aph).                               |   |                      |          |
| • Demonstrate an understanding of  | of the detailed arch                | itecture, define objects, loa                     | nd data, qu          | ery data |
| and performance tune Column-   | oriented NoSQL da                   | itabases.   |                      |          |
| • Explain the detailed architecture  | e, define objects, lo               | ad data, query data and pe                        | rformance            | tune     |
| Document-oriented NoSQL dat  | abases.                             |   |                      |          |
|  |                                     |   | I                    |          |
| Module 1   |                                     |   |                      | Contact  |
|  |                                     |   |                      | Hours    |
| Why NoSQL? The Value of Relational   |                                     |   |                      | 08       |
| Integration, A (Mostly) Standard Mode  |                                     |   | tegration            |          |
| Databases, Attack of the Clusters, The I   |                                     |   |                      |          |
| Aggregate Data Models; Aggregates, H   | •                                   | 00 0  | -                    |          |
| of Aggregate Orientation, Key-Value a  |                                     | a Models, Column-Famil                            | y Stores,            |          |
| Summarizing Aggregate-Oriented Data  |                                     |   |                      |          |
| More Details on Data Models; Relat   | · ·                                 | Databases, Schemaless D                           | atabases,            |          |
| Materialized Views, Modeling for Data  | Access,                             |   |                      |          |
| Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3   |                                     |   |                      |          |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                                     |   |                      |          |
| Module 2   | Classel's A. Master                 | Classe Devilier Classe Dev                        |                      | 00       |
| Distribution Models; Single Server,  |                                     | r-Slave Replication, Pee                          | r-to-Peer            | 08       |
| Replication, Combining Sharding and R  |                                     |   |                      |          |
| Consistency, Update Consistency, Re  |                                     | Relaxing Consistency, I                           | he CAP               |          |
| Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorum   |                                     |   | 1                    |          |
| Version Stamps, Business and System 7  | ransactions, versio                 | on Stamps on Multiple No                          | ues                  |          |
| Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6   |                                     |   |                      |          |
| <u>RBT: L1, L2, L3</u>   |                                     |   |                      |          |
| Module 3   |                                     | Itining Comparing Mar                             | D . 1                | 00       |
| Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Par  | e                                   |   | -Reduce              | 08       |
| Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce   |                                     |   |                      |          |
| Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-  |                                     |   |                      |          |
| Transactions, Query Features, Structure  |                                     |   |                      |          |
| Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships<br>among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets |                                     |   | uonsmps              |          |
| <b>č</b>   | ns, Query by Data,                  | Operations by Sets                                |                      |          |
| Textbook1: Chapter 7,8<br>RBT: L1, L2, L3  |                                     |   |                      |          |
|  |                                     |   |                      |          |
| · · ·  |                                     |   |                      |          |
| Module 4   | ment Database? Fe                   | eatures. Consistency Tran                         | sactions             | 08       |
| Module 4<br>Document Databases, What Is a Docum  |                                     |   |                      | 08       |
| Module 4<br>Document Databases, What Is a Docum<br>Availability, Query Features, Scalin  | g, Suitable Use                     | Cases, Event Logging,                             | Content              | 08       |
| Module 4<br>Document Databases, What Is a Docum  | g, Suitable Use<br>forms, Web Analy | Cases, Event Logging,<br>vtics or Real-Time Analy | Content<br>ytics, E- | 08       |

|             | ook1: Chapter 9<br>L1, L2, L3   |            |  |  |
|-------------|---|------------|--|--|
| Modul       |   |            |  |  |
|             | Databases, What Is a Graph Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, bility, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Connected Data, Routing,                      | 08         |  |  |
| Dispate     | ch, and Location-Based Services, Recommendation Engines, When Not to Use.   |            |  |  |
| Textbo      | ook1: Chapter 11  |            |  |  |
| <b>RBT:</b> | L1, L2, L3  |            |  |  |
| Course      | e Outcomes: The student will be able to :   |            |  |  |
| •           | Define, compare and use the four types of NoSQL Databases (Document-oriented, Key   | yValue     |  |  |
|             | Pairs, Column-oriented and Graph).  |            |  |  |
| •           | Demonstrate an understanding of the detailed architecture, define objects, load data, qu  | iery data  |  |  |
|             | and performance tune Column-oriented NoSQL databases.   |            |  |  |
| •           |   |            |  |  |
|             | Document-oriented NoSQL databases.  |            |  |  |
| Questi      | on Paper Pattern:   |            |  |  |
| •           | The question paper will have ten questions.   |            |  |  |
| •           | Each full Question consisting of 20 marks   |            |  |  |
| •           | There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu  | ıle.       |  |  |
| •           | Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.  |            |  |  |
| •           | The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each  | n module.  |  |  |
| Textbo      | ooks:   |            |  |  |
| 1.          | Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World   | of Polyglo |  |  |
|             | Persistence, Pearson Addision Wesley, 2012  |            |  |  |
|             | nce Books:  |            |  |  |
| 1.          | Dan Sullivan, "NoSQL For Mere Mortals", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. (ISBN 13: 978-9332557338)   |            |  |  |
| 2.          | Dan McCreary and Ann Kelly, "Making Sense of NoSQL: A guide for Managers and the Rest ous", 1st Edition, Manning Publication/Dreamtech Press, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351192022) |            |  |  |
| 3.          |   |            |  |  |

| MULTICORE AR   | CHITECTURE   | AND PROGRAMMING  |   |         |
|--|--|--|---|---------|
| (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)<br>SEMESTER – VII  |  |  |   |         |
| Course Code  | 18CS824  | CIE Marks  | 40  |         |
| Number of Contact Hours/Week   | 3:0:0  | SEE Marks  | 60  |         |
| Total Number of Contact Hours  | 40   | Exam Hours   | 03  |         |
|  | CREDITS -  | 3  |   |         |
| Course Learning Objectives: This cours   | e (18CS824) will   | enable students to:  |   |         |
| Define technologies of multicore   |  |  |   |         |
| • Demonstrate problems related to a  |  |  |   |         |
| • Illustrate windows threading, posi   |  | p programming  |   |         |
| • Analyze the common problems in   | _  |  |   |         |
| Module -1  | I a I B  | 6  |   | Contact |
|  |  |  |   | Hours   |
| Computing Platforms, Parallel Computin<br>Architectures from Hyper- Threading Te<br>Multi-Core Platforms Understanding H<br>Gustafson's Law. System Overview of<br>Threads, Threading above the Operating<br>Hardware, What Happens When a Thread<br>Threading, Virtual Environment: VMs<br>Virtualization.<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch.1, 2</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b><br><b>Module -2</b><br>Fundamental Concepts of Parallel<br>Decomposition, Data Decomposition, Data<br>Decomposition, Challanges, You'll, For | echnology, Mult<br>Performance, An<br>Threading : De<br>System, Threads<br>I Is Created, App<br>and Platforms,<br>Programming<br>ata Flow Decomp | t-threading on Single-Core<br>adahl's Law, Growing R<br>fining Threads, System V<br>inside the OS, Threads ins<br>lication Programming Mode<br>Runtime Virtualization, S<br>Designing for Threads,<br>position, Implications of Di | versus<br>eturns:<br>iew of<br>ide the<br>els and<br>System<br>Task<br>ifferent | 08      |
| Decompositions, Challenges You'll Fac<br>Problem: Error Diffusion, Analysis of<br>Approach: Parallel Error Diffusion, Other<br>Constructs: Synchronization, Critical S<br>Semaphores, Locks, Condition Variables<br>Barrier, Implementation-dependent Threa<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch.3, 4</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b><br><b>Module – 3</b>   | f the Error Dif<br>Alternatives. Th<br>Sections, Deadle<br>, Messages, Flow  | fusion Algorithm, An Al<br>reading and Parallel Progra<br>ock, Synchronization Prin  | ternate<br>mming<br>nitives,  |         |
| Threading APIs :ThreadingAPIs for M  | Microsoft Wind   | ws Win32/MFC Thread  | APle  | 08      |
| Threading APIs FifthreadingAPIs for fi<br>Threading APIs for Microsoft. NET Fi<br>Thread Pools, Thread Synchronization<br>Threads, Thread Synchronization, Signali<br><b>Textbook 1: Ch.5</b><br><b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>  | ramework, Creat<br>, POSIX Thread  | ing Threads, Managing T<br>ds, Creating Threads, Ma  | hreads,   | 00      |
| Module-4   |  |  |   |         |
| OpenMP: A Portable Solution for Thread<br>Dependence, Data-race Conditions, Mana<br>Portioning, Effective Use of Reductions<br>Sections, Performance-oriented Program  | ging Shared and a, Minimizing Tl   | Private Data, Loop Scheduli<br>rreading Overhead, Work-  | ing and sharing   | 08      |

| Single-thread and Multi-thread Execution, Data Copy-in ar  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Shared Variables, Intel Task queuing Extension to Oper   |  |  |  |  |
| OpenMP Environment Variables, Compilation, Debugging   | , performance                                |  |  |  |
| Textbook 1: Ch.6   |  |  |  |  |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |  |  |  |  |
| Module-5   |  |  |  |  |
| Solutions to Common Parallel Programming Problems :  |  |  |  |  |
| Deadlocks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Conte   |  |  |  |  |
| Solutions for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking A  |  |  |  |  |
| Line Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation Problem,   |  |  |  |  |
| Functions and Libraries, Memory Issues, Bandwidth,   |  |  |  |  |
| Contention, Cache-related Issues, False Sharing, Mem   | •  |  |  |  |
| Architecture, Itanium Architecture, High-level Languages   | , Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-            |  |  |  |
| 32,Data Organization for High Performance.   |  |  |  |  |
| Textbook 1: Ch.7   |  |  |  |  |
| RBT: L1, L2, L3  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :  |  |  |  |  |
| • Identify the limitations of ILP and the need for mu  | ticore architectures                         |  |  |  |
| • Define fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design issues  |  |  |  |  |
| • Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions  |  |  |  |  |
| • Make out the salient features of different multicore architectures and how they exploit parallelism                |  |  |  |  |
| • Demonstrate the role of OpenMP and programming concept   |  |  |  |  |
| Question Paper Pattern:  |  |  |  |  |
| • The question paper will have ten questions.  |  |  |  |  |
| • Each full Question consisting of 20 marks  |  |  |  |  |
| • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.                            |  |  |  |  |
| • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
| Textbooks:   |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Multicore Programming, Increased Performance through Software Multi-threading by Shameem                          |  |  |  |  |
| Akhter and Jason Roberts, Intel Press, 2006  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference Books:   |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Yan Solihin, "Fundamentals of Parallel Multicore  | Architecture", 1st Edition, CRC Press/Taylor |  |  |  |
| and Francis, 2015.   |  |  |  |  |
| 2. GerassimosBarlas, "Multicore and GPU Programming: An Integrated Approach Paperback", 1st                          |  |  |  |  |
| Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2014.  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Lyla B Das, "The x86 Microprocessors: 8086  | to Pentium, Multicores. Atom and the 8051    |  |  |  |
| Microcontroller: Architecture, Programming and   |  |  |  |  |
| India, 2014  | ,,,, <b></b>                                 |  |  |  |
| · · · · · · · · ·  |  |  |  |  |